Choosing the right university is a major life decision. By selecting The University of Queensland (UQ), ranked in the top one percent of all universities worldwide and with a track record for graduating leaders, you can be confident you have chosen well.

The UQ Advantage will give you access to highly awarded teachers whose classes are informed by the latest research. You will have opportunities to work in outstanding facilities alongside globally recognised researchers, and will enjoy a varied palette of cultural, sporting and social activities.

UQ’s unique, cutting-edge facilities include Great Barrier Reef research stations, a new veterinary school in a subtropical rural environment, a new pharmacy centre, and a network of city, rural and international (New Orleans, USA and Brunei) clinical schools for medical and health training.

With more than 350 programs and 4000 courses at UQ, you can build a learning experience to set the foundations for a successful and satisfying career.

UQ attracts high-achieving students from around the world. One in four is an international student who chose UQ after considering a range of global universities.

While here, you can broaden your international networks by completing part of your degree overseas through UQ Abroad (our student exchange program) or by travelling for a conference, internship or to volunteer.

Importantly, UQ students enjoy many opportunities for real-life learning, such as placements with employers, and teaching by industry experts.

And, because well-rounded graduates are proficient at more than their studies, we have the UQ Advantage Award to recognise service and achievement that is not strictly academic. This will be another career asset for UQ graduates.

We have mentioned just a small sample of the many UQ advantages that will be yours to maximise. Among the most valuable will be the lifelong friends and professional contacts you will meet along the way.

We thank and commend you for making time to research your options at UQ, and we look forward to welcoming you in 2013.

---

**University facts and figures**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUDENTS AND STAFF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top three international source countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top three programs by enrolment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate job rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Median starting salary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Statistics are accurate as at December 2011.

---

**Rankings (2011-2012)**

- QS World University Rankings 2011-2012: 48th
- Times Higher Education World University Rankings 2011: 74th
- Shanghai Jiao Tong University Academic Rankings of World Universities 2011: 5th in the Asia Pacific region and 86th worldwide
- The 2012 Australian Good Universities Guide: maximum five-star rating for student demand, research grants, and research intensity.
- UQ also earned four stars for getting a job, positive graduate outcomes, graduate starting salaries, student-staff ratios, staff qualifications, access by equity groups, gender balance, proportion of school leavers, and non-government earnings.
- UQ is above world standard in more broad fields of research (21) than any other Australian university, according to the Excellence in Research for Australia (ERA) survey 2010, with particular strengths in biomedical and clinical health sciences, biotechnology, engineering, biological sciences, environmental sciences, chemical sciences, and physical sciences.
Disclaimer
The inclusion in this publication of details of a program or a course creates no obligation on the part of the University to teach it as or when described. The University may discontinue or vary programs and courses at any time without notice. Information in this prospectus is accurate as at March, 2012.

While care has been taken to provide accurate information in this prospectus, it is the responsibility of students to check and confirm the specific details of programs, courses and enrolment.

All costs and fees quoted in this publication are in Australian dollars (AUD$).

Any agreement with this University does not remove the right to take action under Australia’s consumer protection laws.

Australian Consumer Protection
www.fed.gov.au

ESOS compliance
The provision of education services to international students by Australian education institutions is governed by the Education Services for Overseas Students (ESOS) Act 2007 and the National Code of Practice for Registration Authorities and Providers of Education and Training to Overseas Students 2007.

The University of Queensland, in providing education services to overseas students, complies with the National Code of Practice of the Department of Education, Employment and Workplace Relations (DEEWR) and the Universities Australia code of ethical practice.

CRICOS Provider Number 00025B

ESOS Act
www.dest.gov.au/esoos

Privacy
The University complies with Australian and Queensland privacy laws and guidelines.

Privacy
www.uq.edu.au/privacy

This publication was produced by The University of Queensland Office of Marketing and Communications, UQ International and Student and Administrative Services Division.

CONTENTS

WHY SHOULD I CHOOSE UQ? 2
Because we offer excellent teaching, in a world-class environment, with exceptional opportunities, for an experience you will always remember...the “UQ Advantage”

WHERE IS UQ? 10
Brisbane, Queensland 12
The campuses 14
Other UQ sites 15

WHAT CAN I STUDY AT UQ? 16
Undergraduate programs 18
How will I be taught and graded? 19
Areas of study 20
– Arts 22
– Business, Economics and Law 30
– Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology 36
– Health Sciences 42
– Science 50
– Social and Behavioural Sciences 58
Helpful online resources 35
Learning English 64
Foundation year 66
Further study at UQ 67

WHAT ELSE CAN I DO AT UQ? 68
Get fit (and stay healthy), be entertained...and make friends, become even more “international”, be yourself, look after the basics, get help when you need it, access research and administrative support 70
UQ partners 79

WHAT WILL IT COST? 62
Living costs 82
Scholarships and financial support 84
Tuition fees 85
Where to live 88
Travelling to and from UQ 91

WHERE WILL I LIVE? 80

HOW DO I APPLY? 92
The application process 94
English language requirements 96
Admission requirements 97
Short-term study at UQ 99
QUALITY PROGRAMS
UQ has the most comprehensive range of high-quality programs in Queensland, with 350+ programs and more than 4000 courses offered at undergraduate and postgraduate levels.

At UQ, you can also undertake an undergraduate diploma in languages, global issues or music performance – whether for personal interest or to enhance your job prospects – at the same time as you are completing your bachelor degree.

LEADING RESEARCHERS
UQ is one of the top three research universities in Australia and a member of the country’s prestigious “Group of Eight” research-intensive universities.

With eight internationally recognised Institutes on-site, along with leading academics on staff, you will have the opportunity to study with some of the world’s best researchers.

Some recent research highlights include the installation of Australia’s biggest solar-power facility at UQ St Lucia; the opening of the Global Change Institute; the launch of the Queensland Alliance for Agriculture and Food Innovation; and the construction commencement of several major research buildings.

HIGHLY AWARDED TEACHERS
UQ has won more Australian Learning and Teaching Council awards than any other university — winning 85 awards and citations since the national awards system began in 1997.

With a 100 percent success rate in the Carrick Citations for Outstanding...
Contributions to Student Learning, which recognise teaching excellence in higher education; a student-centred approach to learning, enhanced by flexible options, a strong online program, and innovative teaching modes; UQ’s 2700+ highly qualified academic staff are dedicated to teaching and research. Many are also recognised internationally as leaders in their fields.
in a world-class environment, with exceptional opportunities

**VIBRANT CAMPUSES**
As well as being a well-regarded place to research and study, UQ is a great place to meet new people, enjoy a range of sporting and cultural activities, and relax in a diverse and welcoming environment.

Our four main campuses, at St Lucia and Herston (in Brisbane), Ipswich, and Gatton, boast beautiful grounds where you can relax, eat, drink, play, and shop. Our campuses offer world-class sporting facilities; around 170 social, sport and academic clubs and societies; and a broad range of cultural activities and performances, including theatre, dances, concerts, movies, debates, barbecues, markets, and art exhibitions.

**RELAXED LIFESTYLE**
UQ’s campuses are in or around Brisbane, the capital of Queensland. Close to beaches, rainforests, and other tourist attractions, Brisbane is widely considered to be one of Australia’s most liveable cities.

With a multicultural population of around two million, Brisbane has all the advantages of a large modern city — cafés, restaurants, bars, galleries, museums, sporting events, and shopping districts — yet retains the friendliness and charm of a small regional town. The subtropical climate, lush landscape, and unique Queensland architecture all contribute to this safe and welcoming environment you will be pleased to call home.

**PRACTICAL EXPERIENCES**
The practical study options you choose — field trips and industry placements included — will help you emerge from UQ with the skills and knowledge you need to boost your career and meet the demands of today’s workplace.

“Hands-on” experiences range from one-hour experiments to work placements of hundreds of hours. Venues may be in the campus laboratory, or on an island, down a mine, or up a tree. They may include extended periods of time in another country, or you may just visit a public arts institution. Whatever the experience, all are designed to give you a taste of your future career, and to help you make valuable industry contacts.
DEDICATED SUPPORT

We aim to help all students from overseas settle in to Australia as easily as possible and so provide services from arrival to departure.

We can meet you at the airport and organise somewhere for you to live; we will arrange for you to attend comprehensive orientation programs where you can find out about Australia and our education system; we can help you with study techniques and the English language; and we offer a range of other support such as computer assistance, career advice, and even health services.

Our aim is to make UQ your “home away from home” so that you can enjoy the best possible study experience.

TOP FACILITIES

UQ is constantly upgrading its teaching facilities to meet the needs of both students and industry.

We have one of the fastest and most advanced information networks in the world, one of the best research libraries in the country, and modern teaching spaces that enable the use of the latest technology, such as individual touch screens and devices for iPods and recording mechanisms. Our active building program reflects UQ’s commitment to providing high-quality, sustainable facilities, with work progressing on structures such as the Advanced Engineering Building and the Translational Research Institute; as well as the recent installation of Australia’s largest flat-panel photovoltaic solar power system at UQ St Lucia.

OVERSEAS STUDY

UQ offers you the exciting experience of studying overseas for up to a year while still gaining credit towards your UQ degree.

An exchange can be the adventure of a lifetime. Improve your foreign language skills, broaden your career and academic opportunities, and gain a different perspective on your studies: UQ has exchange agreements with more than 150 institutions in 37 countries.

And some UQ programs include overseas placements or field trips as a core study component, enabling you to discover new cultures in a short space of time.
GREAT CAREERS
UQ qualifications are highly regarded by Australian and international employers.
In the 2011 Employer Review of the QS rankings of world universities, UQ was ranked 51st for graduate employability.
In Australia, our graduates enjoy an employment rate 6.7 percent higher than the national average and above average starting salaries. UQ trains future leaders who are job-ready and have the requisite skills to thrive in our globalised world.

for an experience you will always remember.

ONGOING CONNECTION
Your relationship with the University does not end when you graduate: you will be warmly welcomed into our global community of close to 200,000 people across more than 150 countries.
UQ is committed to identifying, developing and reinforcing collegial and supportive relationships through its many global programs, awards and events. We have alumni groups across the globe, including China, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam, to help you stay in touch with your discipline and colleagues.
And in return, UQ appreciates the generous philanthropy of our alumni and community in providing support for outstanding programs which have real impact in the world.

OUTSTANDING ALUMNI NETWORK
Our prestigious alumni network includes leaders in fields such as business, government, the judiciary, the arts, and academia. Some notable graduates include:
- Professor Peter Doherty, 1996 Nobel Laureate for Medicine and 1997 Australian of the Year; Her Excellency Quentin Bryce AC CVO, Governor General of Australia; The Honourable Anna Bligh, Premier of Queensland;
- Dr Johann Koss, Olympian and humanitarian; Associate Professor Yuichi Murakami, Japanese tsunami fundraiser; John Eales, former Australian Rugby Union captain; and
- Dr Geoffrey Rush, Academy Award winner and 2012 Australian of the Year (pictured right).
When you choose UQ you are choosing a truly world-class university, one that is ranked in the top one percent worldwide (Times Higher, Shanghai Jiao Tong, QS World University) and with benefits extending beyond the lecture theatres, to a whole range of opportunities.

We want you to explore the world and enjoy an exceptional student experience, and so we offer internships, undergraduate research, leadership opportunities, and an international study program. We support your volunteering projects, and organise student summits and other forums for you to develop leadership skills. And we encourage you to enrol in our concurrent diplomas – in languages, music performance or global issues – to give you the edge when you start your career (or just enjoy for the sheer pleasure).

The end result of your UQ advantage will be to confidently take your place in life, be part of the global UQ community, and help contribute to a better society.

Everyone benefits.
But don’t just take our word for it...

Whatever you want from learning, whatever you want from life, choose UQ

**BANTHIDA KOMPHASOUK**

**Bachelor of Social Science major in Development and Health (Honours)**

Community Health Coordinator, World Vision Laos

“I wanted to attend an Australian university that was well-recognised, delivered high-quality education, had a comprehensive learning environment, and provided support services for international students. UQ met all my expectations. As one of the top universities in the country it has extensive campuses, learning facilities, libraries, an international student office, student health centre, sport and recreation centre, as well as student support services for everything from finding accommodation and jobs, to providing academic, career and personal counselling. From my own experience, I believe it’s not just about studying at the best university, but at a university that can support you to achieve your best.”

**DARREN LIM**

**Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical)**

Graduate Electrical Engineer at Thiess Pty Ltd

“I chose UQ because of its location, reputation, and flexibility (I received credits from my previous institution in Malaysia). My ‘UQ Advantage’ was the strong industry collaboration which deciphered the gap between academia and industry. As a final-year student, I worked on a research project with Queensland’s High Voltage government-owned corporation: I believe this experience has given me the edge I needed to be in demand in the workforce. I also found that because programs and courses in UQ are always reviewed, they correspond to current industry needs. “My tips for future students? Enjoy teamwork, always take the opportunity to learn new things, and embrace problem-solving: all of these skills will be needed in the near future.”
At UQ, we know that study is only one element in producing well-rounded, work-ready graduates.

Participation in co-curricular activities, such as community service, undergraduate research programs and international exchange, will also help you make the most of your learning experience at UQ – and give you a competitive edge after graduation.

That’s why we’ve introduced the UQ Advantage Award, a program that acknowledges your non-academic activities and demonstrates your leadership potential and commitment to making the world a better place, experiences and attributes which are highly desirable to future employers.

By enrolling in the Award you will have the opportunity to attend workshops and seminars designed to improve your life skills and fast-track your professional development, and you will also participate in activities across three core categories:

- **Global and cultural engagement** (e.g., international exchange, language study)
- **Research and entrepreneurship** (e.g., internship, summer research project)
- **Social responsibility and leadership** (e.g., volunteering, participating in a student mentorship program)

If you complete all program requirements, you will receive a formal certificate when you graduate that attests to your enhanced student experience and skill set. The program is open to students from all disciplines and is free of charge.

UQ Advantage Award
www.uq.edu.au/undergraduate/advantage-award
## UQ business hours (world times)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>BRISBANE 9.00AM</th>
<th>5.00PM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auckland</td>
<td>12.00pm</td>
<td>8.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangkok</td>
<td>6.00am</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beijing</td>
<td>7.00am</td>
<td>3.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berlin</td>
<td>12.00am</td>
<td>8.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bandar Seri Begawan</td>
<td>7.00am</td>
<td>3.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubai</td>
<td>3.00am</td>
<td>11.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho Chi Minh City</td>
<td>6.00am</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
<td>7.00am</td>
<td>3.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jakarta</td>
<td>6.00am</td>
<td>2.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannesburg</td>
<td>1.00am</td>
<td>9.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuala Lumpur</td>
<td>7.00am</td>
<td>3.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>11.00pm</td>
<td>7.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>3.00pm</td>
<td>11.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manila</td>
<td>7.00am</td>
<td>3.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico City</td>
<td>5.00pm</td>
<td>1.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moscow</td>
<td>2.00am</td>
<td>11.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Delhi</td>
<td>4.30am</td>
<td>12.30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>6.00pm</td>
<td>2.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sao Paulo</td>
<td>8.00pm</td>
<td>4.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seoul</td>
<td>8.00am</td>
<td>4.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td>7.00am</td>
<td>3.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockholm</td>
<td>12.00am</td>
<td>8.00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suva</td>
<td>11.00am</td>
<td>7.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taipei</td>
<td>7.00am</td>
<td>3.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td>8.00am</td>
<td>4.00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vancouver</td>
<td>3.00pm</td>
<td>11.00pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHERE IS UQ?

The University of Queensland has four campuses in and around Brisbane, south-east Queensland, Australia, and 40+ sites elsewhere.

MAIREAD MACKINNON (CANADA)

Study Abroad student

“There are so many good things about Brisbane! It has a warmer climate than Sydney or Melbourne, and is so close to the Gold and Sunshine Coasts. Outdoor sport, relaxed lifestyle: Brisbane definitely feels like home!”
Built on and around the hills overlooking the Brisbane River, Australia’s third largest city is characterised by a subtropical climate, safe relaxed outdoor lifestyle, unique “Queenslander” architecture, bustling restaurants and cafés, and thriving arts, sports and entertainment scenes.

With a multicultural population of almost two million, Brisbane is large enough to offer all the advantages of a modern city – including Australia’s most popular art museum, state-of-the-art sporting grounds, world-class higher education institutes, a major inner-city business hub, and diverse eating districts – but small enough to retain the country charm for which it is renowned.

An hour’s drive south of the city are the golden beaches and theme parks of the Gold Coast. North from Brisbane are the Sunshine Coast beaches, national parks, rainforests and attractions like Australia Zoo. Just off the coast are the pristine Stradbroke and Moreton Islands, both popular day-trip or holiday destinations for locals and visitors alike.

Entertainment
Entertainment in Brisbane encompasses art galleries – including the Gallery of Modern Art (GOMA), an inner city beach, museums, unconventional and sophisticated live art venues, a thriving live music scene, a newly refurbished state library, cinemas, and kilometres of beautiful riverside parklands perfect for whiling away hot summer afternoons. Our lively festival scene, which includes the Brisbane International Film Festival, Brisbane Writers’ Festival and the Brisbane Festival, attracts celebrated national and international participants.

Sport
Whether you’re watching or participating, Brisbane’s amazing weather, gorgeous parks, and huge range of sporting facilities make physical activity almost impossible to avoid. Kayak along the Brisbane river, rock climb your way to the top of the Kangaroo Point cliffs, ride along more than 20 kilometres of riverside pathways, join one of our many sporting clubs, or barrack like a local when you attend a rugby union, rugby league, cricket, “Aussie rules” or soccer match at one of our famous stadiums.

Food
With just under a third of Brisbane’s population born overseas, it makes sense that you will find cuisine from almost every culture in our thriving restaurant industry, so if you’re missing food from home, it’s likely that you’ll find what you’re hankering after. Attend one of our popular farmer’s markets every weekend for fresh produce, music and delicious meals outdoors. During the week, drink coffee at one of the many cafés that dot the city and suburbs.

Getting around
One of the most picturesque and practical ways to see Brisbane is on the CityCat, a ferry that runs along the length of the river, from UQ’s St Lucia campus to the riverside suburb of Hamilton. Brisbane also has an extensive bus and train network, so everything you want to see or do is easily accessible. We recommend you buy a Go Card, an electronic ticket that allows you to travel on all Brisbane public transport services for a fraction of the price of a paper ticket.

WHAT IS BRISBANE LIKE?
Queensland

The fast-growing population of Australia’s second largest state attests to the attractiveness of its subtropical climate, diverse topography and easy lifestyle.

Queensland’s landscape comprises lush northern rainforests (including the world’s oldest, the Daintree), red deserts in the west, and golden surf beaches in the southeast.

Home to the Great Barrier Reef, the largest coral reef on the planet and one of the seven wonders of the natural world, Queensland’s marine territory is hugely important. The reef is home to around 1500 species of fish and 350 types of coral, and is significant for its cultural, natural, tourism and scientific value (The University of Queensland has a research station on Heron Island – one of 900 islands that dot the reef).

In the south-east, Brisbane is a gateway to some of the world’s largest sand islands – Moreton, Fraser and Stradbroke, but if you prefer being up high, why not drive to a mountain retreat? Choose from Mount Tambourine, Mount Barney, Mount Glorious, Lamington National Park, or the Bunya Mountains for camping, cool clear streams, rainforests, native birds and fauna.

West of the Great Dividing Range (Australia’s longest mountain range) are mine sites, cattle stations and sheep stations, all examples of the primary industries which – alongside bananas, pineapples, peanuts, a wide variety of other tropical and temperate fruit and vegetables, grain crops, wineries, cotton, sugar cane and wool – are chief contributors to the Queensland economy.

Under the Queensland Government’s Smart State initiative more than $3.6 billion has been invested in science, research and innovation since 1998 to contribute to economic growth. It’s paying off: Queensland is now home to a diverse range of market-leading industries including advanced manufacturing, alternative and renewable fuels, aviation and aerospace, biotechnology, creative industries, environmental and mining technologies, information and communication technology, nanotechnology, and therapeutic medicines and devices.

In 2010, UQ was awarded $53 million by the Queensland Government to contribute to research.

Tourism Queensland
www.tq.com.au
UQ St Lucia
UQ St Lucia is renowned as one of Australia’s most attractive university campuses, and is just seven kilometres from Brisbane’s city centre.

Bounded by the Brisbane River on three sides, the 114-hectare site provides a perfect study, research, and living environment. You will enjoy the best of both worlds: a vibrant modern campus with the tradition of an established university.

The gracious sandstone architecture, with its hub of cloistered buildings enclosing the National Trust registered Great Court — along with parklands and lakes — encompass world-class teaching and research facilities, including Queensland’s largest research library and fully equipped laboratories and lecture theatres.

UQ St Lucia
www.uq.edu.au/about/st-lucia

UQ Herston
Herston is UQ’s core campus for clinical health teaching and research.

Close to the Brisbane city centre, UQ Herston operates within the Royal Brisbane and Women’s Hospital, the Royal Children’s Hospital, and the Queensland Radium Institute and is home to the School of Medicine, the School of Population Health, the School of Nursing and Midwifery’s research activities, and the Faculty of Health Sciences office.

The Health Sciences Building in the heart of the hospital provides advanced learning facilities, including mock hospital wards, rooms for clinical bedside coaching and group work, and a unique pathology learning centre with Australia’s largest range of human specimens.

UQ Herston
www.uq.edu.au/about/herston-campus
Royal Brisbane and Women’s Hospital

UQ Ipswich
UQ Ipswich provides a high-quality teaching and learning environment in a supportive, friendly campus community.

Moving from school to university is a big step but at UQ Ipswich, the transition will be much easier with small classes, easy access to teaching staff, and facilities purpose-built to enable the latest technology.

The campus offers programs in medicine, nursing and midwifery, health science, paramedic science, and arts, and features a suite of health clinics plus a water garden within the library. UQ Ipswich is also home to UQ College, a new educational centre for school leavers and adult learners wanting academic preparation and career-boosting qualifications.

UQ Ipswich
www.uq.edu.au/ipswich

Ipswich city
Queensland’s oldest provincial city, Ipswich is 40 kilometres from central Brisbane and home to more than 160,000 residents in one of Australia’s fastest growing regions.

An alluring blend of heritage charm, metropolitan sophistication and expansive green spaces, the city has a wealth of facilities — art galleries, parks and gardens, a cultural centre, restaurants and coffee shops, shopping malls, hospitals, a large public library, many sporting facilities, and gracious “Queenslander” houses.

Ipswich City Council
www.ipswich.qld.gov.au

UQ Gatton
UQ Gatton combines the historic, rural traditions of its Queensland Agricultural College heritage with modern research and teaching facilities in agriculture, animals, veterinary science and the environment.

Just over an hour’s drive west of Brisbane, the 1068-hectare campus offers a relaxed, friendly atmosphere and access to several world-class facilities including:

- Centre for Advanced Animal Science
- UQ Veterinary Medical Centre
- veterinary teaching laboratories and a Clinical Studies Centre
- native wildlife teaching and research facility
- nursery and glasshouse facilities
- Gatton e-Learning Laboratory
- pesticide wind tunnel research facility.

The campus also operates several commercial production units in rural technologies to support teaching, research and hands-on training.

UQ Gatton
www.uq.edu.au/gatton

Lockyer Valley Shire
Enclosed on either side of the Great Dividing Range, Gatton is a thriving town of 16,000 people in the Lockyer Valley, just five kilometres from UQ Gatton and 90 kilometres west of Brisbane. Thirty minutes drive away is Toowoomba, the regional capital of the Darling Downs and home to 155,000 people.

Gatton offers the perfect mix of town and country living with everything from top-class restaurants, art galleries, shopping, hot-air ballooning and sky diving, to birdwatching, beautiful parks, and country markets.

Lockyer Valley Shire
www.lockyervalley.qld.gov.au

THE CAMPUSES
OTHER UQ SITES

TEACHING AND RESEARCH SITES

UQ’s diverse facilities off-campus include:

- marine research stations at North Stradbroke and Heron Islands
- the University Mine and the Julius Kruttschnitt Mineral Research Centre at Indooroopilly
- seismograph stations at Mount Nebo and Charters Towers
- numerous veterinary science teaching and research centres
- agricultural sciences farms at Mount Cotton and Redland Bay
- the UQ Business School Downtown in the Brisbane city centre
- teaching hospitals, health centres, and other medical research facilities throughout Brisbane, the Gold Coast, and other parts of Queensland.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES

UQ is an international leader in research and teaching in a comprehensive range of disciplines, including the biosciences, nanotechnology, sustainable development and social science.

In partnership with government, industry and donors, UQ has developed eight globally recognised Research Institutes, many of which offer study opportunities for students. By combining modern infrastructure with a culture that champions research excellence, UQ’s institutes have attracted a community of more than 1500 scientists, social scientists, and engineers from Australia and around the world.

Australian Institute for Bioengineering and Nanotechnology (AIBN)
AIBN focuses its research on nano-scale science in areas that will alleviate problems in human health, manufacturing, energy storage, information technology and the environment. Some current projects include needle-free vaccines, early cancer screening methods, and improved Cochlear implants.

Australian Institute for Biotechnology and Nanotechnology (AIBN)
www.aibn.uq.edu.au

Global Change Institute (GCI)
Harnessing the efforts and brilliance of UQ’s thousands of researchers, the Global Change Institute focuses on key challenges such as clean energy, food security, oceans, land use, healthy environments and business transformations in the context of climate change, population change, and technological solutions.

Global Change Institute
www.gci.uq.edu.au

Institute for Molecular Bioscience (IMB)
Researchers at IMB investigate genes, proteins and small molecules in interdisciplinary teams in order to understand disease and develop new pharmaceuticals, therapies and diagnostics. The Institute has a particular focus on research into cancer, infection and pain. As well as biomedical research, IMB scientists study green energy, environmentally friendly pest control, and information technology.

Institute for Molecular Bioscience (IMB)
www.imb.uq.edu.au
IMBcom Pty Ltd
www.imbcom.com.au

Institute for Social Science Research (ISSR)
Using evidence-based social science research, ISSR addresses society’s “big” questions, including employment and education; sustainability and environment; policing and security; policy analysis; research methodology and social statistics; and social wellbeing, health and housing.

Institute for Social Science Research (ISSR)
www.issr.uq.edu.au

Queensland Alliance for Agriculture and Food Innovation (QAAFI)
The newest of UQ’s Institutes, QAAFI draws together some 100 research teams from 11 UQ and Queensland Government sites throughout the state. Researchers at its three centres — Plant Science, Animal Science, and Nutrition and Food Sciences — aim to accelerate the transfer of research discoveries from the laboratory to the farm and supermarket.

Queensland Alliance for Agriculture and Food Innovation (QAAFI)
www.qaafi.uq.edu.au

Queensland Brain Institute (QBI)
QBI researchers aim to discover the fundamental mechanisms that regulate brain function in order to better understand brain development, diseases and neurological disorders and, with it, the promise of improved therapeutic treatments for patients.

Queensland Brain Institute (QBI)
www.qbi.uq.edu.au

Sustainable Minerals Institute (SMI)
More and more, Australia’s mining industry has to deal with the concept of responsible growth – growth that makes economic sense and is environmentally and socially responsible. Increasingly, the industry is turning to SMI for new and unique ways of addressing these responsibilities.

Sustainable Minerals Institute (SMI)
www.smi.uq.edu.au

The University of Queensland Diamantina Institute (UQDI)
UQDI brings together clinicians, clinical researchers and scientists working on today’s most important health problems, including cancer, vaccines against infectious diseases, diabetes and arthritis. Its goal is to develop a better understanding of the molecular and cellular basis of disease and to translate that understanding into practical outcomes for patients.

The University of Queensland Diamantina Institute
www.di.uq.edu.au
At UQ you can choose from 60+ programs, many of which can be “customised” by major – and minor – fields of study. Programs are organised through six faculties:

- Arts
- Business, Economics and Law
- Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology
- Health Sciences
- Science
- Social and Behavioural Sciences

but sometimes you can “mix and match” with electives and dual degrees. Choose the area and type of study that suits you best.

### Arts
- Bachelor of Arts: 24
- Bachelor of Creative Arts: 26
- Bachelor of International Studies: 26
- Bachelor of Music: 27
- Diploma in Languages: 28
- Diploma of Music Performance: 28

### Business, Economics and Law
- Bachelor of Business Management: 32
- Bachelor of Commerce: 33
- Bachelor of Economics: 33
- Bachelor of International Hotel and Tourism Management: 34
- Bachelor of Laws: 34
- Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry): 34

### Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology
- Bachelor of Architectural Design: 38
- Bachelor of Engineering: 38
- Bachelor of Engineering and Master of Engineering: 39
- Bachelor of Information Technology: 40
- Bachelor of Multimedia Design: 40

### Health Sciences
- Bachelor of Dental Science: 44
- Bachelor of Dental Studies: 44
- Bachelor of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences: 44
- Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Sciences: 45
- Bachelor of Health Sciences: 45
- Bachelor of Health, Sport and Physical Education: 45
- Bachelor of Medicine/Surgery (Graduate Entry): 46
- Bachelor of Midwifery: 46
- Bachelor of Nursing: 46
- Bachelor of Occupational Therapy: 47
- Bachelor of Oral Health: 48
- Bachelor of Pharmacy: 48
- Bachelor of Physiotherapy: 48
- Bachelor of Speech Pathology: 49

### Science
- Bachelor of Agribusiness: 52
- Bachelor of Agricultural Science: 52
- Bachelor of Applied Science: 52
- Bachelor of Biomedical Science: 53
- Bachelor of Biotechnology: 53
- Bachelor of Environmental Management: 54
- Bachelor of Environmental Science: 54
- Bachelor of Food Technology: 55
- Bachelor of Occupational Health and Safety Science: 55
- Bachelor of Regional and Town Planning: 55
- Bachelor of Science: 55
- Bachelor of Veterinary Science: 57
- Queensland Certificate in Agriculture: 57

### Social and Behavioural Sciences
- Bachelor of Communication: 60
- Bachelor of Education (Middle Years of Schooling): 60
- Bachelor of Education (Primary): 60
- Bachelor of Education (Secondary): 60
- Bachelor of Human Services: 61
- Bachelor of Journalism: 61
- Bachelor of Psychological Science: 62
- Bachelor of Social Science: 62
- Bachelor of Social Work: 62
- Diploma in Global Issues: 63
“Undergraduate” programs are the first level of tertiary study and UQ offers a diverse range: Certificate, Associate degree, Bachelor, and Diploma.

**Certificate**
This is a one-year full-time program and is equivalent to the Vocational Education Training Certificate III and IV. UQ offers one of these programs: the Queensland Certificate of Agriculture.

**Associate degree**
This program offered at UQ College is studied over 16 months (four trimesters) and can either be a qualification in its own right or provide a pathway into the Bachelor of Business Management.

**Bachelor degree**
Bachelor degrees usually require between three and five years of full-time study, and provide a systematic introduction to specific fields of study. You will develop an in-depth knowledge of the content, understanding of underlying principles and concepts, and problem-solving and analytical skills.

Bachelor degrees can contain both compulsory and elective courses, often depending on the major, see pages 22-63.

**Honours**
If you are undertaking a three-year bachelor degree, you must complete additional study to be considered for honours. For four- and five-year bachelor degrees, honours is awarded based on your academic performance during the program.

Honours is awarded at different levels (Honours I, Honours II, Honours IIIB or Honours III). Generally, you must achieve Honours II or better for entry into the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) program, and Honours II or better for the Master of Philosophy (MPhil).

**Dual programs**
Dual programs enable you to study for two bachelor degrees at the same time but in a shorter period of time than if you were completing the two separately.

A dual program lets you study several areas of interest at once. The additional knowledge and skills you gain will give you a competitive edge in the workforce, and will significantly broaden your job prospects.

**Certificate**
This is a one-year full-time program and is equivalent to the Vocational Education Training Certificate III and IV. UQ offers one of these programs: the Queensland Certificate of Agriculture.

**Associate degree**
This program offered at UQ College is studied over 16 months (four trimesters) and can either be a qualification in its own right or provide a pathway into the Bachelor of Business Management.

**Bachelor degree**
Bachelor degrees usually require between three and five years of full-time study, and provide a systematic introduction to specific fields of study. You will develop an in-depth knowledge of the content, understanding of underlying principles and concepts, and problem-solving and analytical skills.

Bachelor degrees can contain both compulsory and elective courses, often depending on the major, see pages 22-63.

**Honours**
If you are undertaking a three-year bachelor degree, you must complete additional study to be considered for honours. For four- and five-year bachelor degrees, honours is awarded based on your academic performance during the program.

Honours is awarded at different levels (Honours I, Honours II, Honours IIIB or Honours III). Generally, you must achieve Honours II or better for entry into the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) program, and Honours II or better for the Master of Philosophy (MPhil).

**COURSES**

**Courses (subjects)**
A course is a distinct unit of study within a program, identified by its own alphanumeric code, title, and fixed unit value. Courses are usually completed in one or two semesters and most are worth two units (#2); however, some have higher workloads and may be worth four (#4) or eight (#8) units.

**Course choice**
Some programs have compulsory (core) courses only, whereas others may allow a restricted choice within particular categories. Still others may offer an extended range of courses (electives) to expand your learning experience. You may also have to undertake research projects. Please check the requirements of your program very carefully.

**Majors**
A major, extended major, or dual major is an area of specialised study within a program. It may be compulsory to undertake a major while completing a program.

**Credit/exemptions**
If you have completed previous tertiary study you may be eligible to receive credit for certain courses in your undergraduate program. Check your program details for more information.

[Undergraduate study](http://www.uq.edu.au/study)

**BACHELOR PROGRAM SAMPLE WITH MAJOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year One</th>
<th>Course 1 (#2)</th>
<th>Course 2 (#2)</th>
<th>Course 3 (#2)</th>
<th>Course 4 (#2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year Two</td>
<td>Course 5 (#2)</td>
<td>Course 6 (#2)</td>
<td>Course 7 (#2)</td>
<td>Course 8 (#2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Three</td>
<td>Course 9 (#2)</td>
<td>Course 10 (#2)</td>
<td>Course 11 (#2)</td>
<td>Course 12 (#2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note that this is a SAMPLE structure for single major only, dual majors require at least #24, and extended majors can be more; some programs have compulsory courses: check the individual program for details.
TEACHING AND LEARNING STYLES

At UQ we use a range of teaching methods, including lectures, tutorials, laboratory practicals, fieldwork, group discussions, and online modules and workshops.

We want you to understand and apply concepts and theories, and be able to critically examine different arguments and viewpoints. This means we encourage you to actively participate in class discussions and to ask questions.

Please express your personal viewpoints! Many lecturers will deliberately provoke discussion and argument to encourage thinking and debate.

Apart from face-to-face contact, you will need to complete assignments and examinations: you are expected to spend as much time – if not more – on library research and independent study as you do attending lectures and tutorials.

To help you adapt to what is required at undergraduate-level study, our Student Services team offers training throughout the semester for enhancing your learning, assignment writing, research, examination, and time-management skills (see page 75).

Student Services
www.uq.edu.au/student-services

HOW WILL I BE TAUGHT AND GRADED?

ASSESSMENT

Assessment methods vary according to the course.

You may have to write assignments, undertake mid-semester and end-of-semester examinations, participate in individual and group projects, or prepare research reports and laboratory practical reports.

Individual course assessment requirements are set out in course profiles (outlines), available online for students at the start of semester, and are usually explained to you in the first lecture. How you progress in your study depends on your academic results, which will be considered by faculties at the end of each semester.

UQ strongly emphasises written expression in most forms of assessment, but good speaking skills are also essential: you will develop both these skills during your program.

You can find out more about the University’s assessment processes at Orientation (see page 75).

Academic performance is usually graded according to a seven-point scale:

- 7 – High Distinction
- 6 – Distinction
- 5 – Credit
- 4 – Pass
- 3 – Fail
- 2 – Fail
- 1 – Fail
### Areas of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program/Major</th>
<th>See Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal and Torres Strait Island studies</td>
<td>24, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agribusiness</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural science</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient history</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient history/history</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal production</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied psychology</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied science</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeology</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural design</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art history</td>
<td>24, 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian studies</td>
<td>24, 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry and molecular biology</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioinformatics</td>
<td>40, 54, 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical science</td>
<td>53, 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biophysics</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioprocess technology</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business economics</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and industry</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business information systems</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business management</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical and biological engineering</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical and environmental engineering</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical and materials engineering</td>
<td>38, 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical and metallurgical engineering</td>
<td>38, 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical biotechnology</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical engineering</td>
<td>38, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical sciences</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>24, 26, 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil engineering</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and environmental engineering</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and geotechnical engineering</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical languages</td>
<td>24, 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical exercise physiology</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative arts</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal justice</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>24, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crop production</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental science</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental studies</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drama</td>
<td>24, 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug design and development</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth resources</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eBusiness</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecology</td>
<td>55, 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>24, 26, 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and public policy</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (middle years of schooling)</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (primary)</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (secondary)</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical engineering</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical and aerospace engineering</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical and biomedical engineering</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical and computer engineering</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical and biomedical engineering</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>38, 39, 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Chemical</td>
<td>38, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Chemical and biological</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Chemical and environmental</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Chemical and materials</td>
<td>38, 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Chemical and metallurgical</td>
<td>38, 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Civil</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Civil and environmental</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Civil and geotechnical</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Electrical</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Electrical and biomedical</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Electrical and computer</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Mechanical</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Mechanical and aerospace</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Mechanical and materials</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Mechathonic</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Mining</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Mining and geotechnical</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Software</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>24, 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English language and communication</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English literature</td>
<td>24, 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise information systems</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental management</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental science</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equine management</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equine science</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event management</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise and nutrition sciences</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise and sport sciences</td>
<td>44, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film and television studies</td>
<td>24, 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food science</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food science and nutrition</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food technology</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>24, 26, 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender studies</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical sciences</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological sciences</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>25, 26, 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global issues</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and society</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health promotion and population health</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health sciences</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health services management</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health, sport and physical education</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>25, 26, 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality management</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human-computer interaction</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human resources</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human services</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous health</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesian</td>
<td>25, 26, 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information technology</td>
<td>25, 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovation management</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International business</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International hotel and tourism management</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM / MAJOR</td>
<td>SEE PAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International inequality and development</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International relations</td>
<td>25, 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International studies</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International trade and finance</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>25, 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>25, 27, 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism and mass communication</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>25, 27, 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine science</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass communication</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>25, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and aerospace engineering</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and materials engineering</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical engineering</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechatronic engineering</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media, communication and cultural studies</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media studies</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine and surgery</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbial biotechnology</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwifery</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining engineering</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining and geotechnical engineering</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular and microbial science</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular biotechnology</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimedia design</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>25, 26, 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music performance</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musicology</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nanotechnology</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural resource science</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural resources and environment</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural systems and wildlife</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational health and safety science</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAM / MAJOR</th>
<th>SEE PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Occupational therapy</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral health</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organisational communication</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace and conflict studies</td>
<td>25, 27, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance and musicology</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical activity</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiotherapy</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant biotechnology</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant science</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political science</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popular music</td>
<td>25, 26, 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production animal science</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological science</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>25, 57, 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public policy</td>
<td>25, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public relations</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantitative methods</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real estate and development</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional and town planning</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
<td>25, 27, 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social and public policy</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social science</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social work</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>25, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software design</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software engineering</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software information systems</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>25, 27, 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech pathology</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports studies</td>
<td>25, 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studies in religion</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainability</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable development</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism management</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban horticulture</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary science</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary technology</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildlife science</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World literatures and cultures</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing</td>
<td>25, 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Established in 1910, UQ’s Faculty of Arts is the place for people who love ideas and want to make a difference in the world. Be part of UQ’s “Arts Advantage” with access to our highly awarded and innovative teachers and researchers. And enjoy outstanding services and facilities, such as:  
- the Hive, a purpose-built collaborative student learning space in the Social Sciences and Humanities Library  
- Geoffrey Rush Drama Studio  
- Antiquities Museum and UQ Art Museum. At undergraduate level you have a choice of four bachelor and two diploma level programs (most of which you can enrol in concurrently) encompassing arts, creative arts, international studies, languages, and music, with nearly 50 fields of study (majors) available. However, your options are considerably expanded if you enrol in a dual degree – we have the best range in Queensland.

Our programs feature many internships, industry placements, and hands-on practicums to help you gain valuable work experience. We also encourage overseas study and conferences, and offer summer research scholarships to enhance your UQ experience.

If you excel in your studies and are rated as one of our top students you will be invited to join the Arts Faculty Scholars Program, providing access to additional training and networking opportunities – plus other benefits. Participation is noted on your academic record.

The transition to university will be easy with student mentors to show you how to make the most of your time here. We look forward to welcoming you to the Faculty of Arts where you will challenge your intellect, explore your ideas, and create a new future for yourself...and the world.

Create your own destiny, develop new ideas, and learn how to explore everything the world has to offer.

Faculty of Arts schools and centres
- School of English, Media Studies and Art History
- School of History, Philosophy, Religion and Classics
- School of Languages and Comparative Cultural Studies
- School of Music
- Centre for Critical and Cultural Studies
- Centre for the Government of Queensland
- Centre for the History of European Discourses
- UQ Node of the ARC Centre for Excellence – History of Emotions
- Institute of Modern Languages
- Confucius Institute
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check this section if you are interested in:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal and Torres Strait Island studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English / English literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English language and communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film and television studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information technology <em>(also see EAIT)</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check this section if you are interested in:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>International inequality and development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism and mass communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics <em>(also see Science)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media, communication and cultural studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music / Music composition / Musicology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music studies and ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musicology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace and conflict studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance and musicology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popular music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology <em>(also see Science and SBS)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports studies <em>(also see SBS)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studies in religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World literatures and cultures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bachelor of Arts

Program Code 2000

2013 Queensland rank / IB 81 / 29

Location St Lucia

Start Semester 1 (25 February 2013), 2 (22 July 2013)

Duration 3 years F/T

Mode Internal

Closing date See page 94

Honours Additional year of study

Indicative F/T fee^ $11,275 per semester

**Admission requirements**

Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as Year 12 English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see pages 96-98

Dual degree programs Business Management, Commerce, Communication, Economics, Education (Middle Years of Schooling), Education (Secondary), Engineering, Human Services, Information Technology, International Hotel and Tourism Management, Journalism, Laws, Music, Science, Social Science

Program overview

The oldest degree in Queensland, the BA continues to be UQ’s most popular. With nearly 50 majors to choose from, a UQ Arts degree is the perfect choice if you have broad interests. You can study 24 units or more within the same field as part of your degree.

UQ Advantage: The diverse BA program provides flexibility in course choice, making it ideal for participating in UQ Abroad.

Career opportunities: Administration, advertising, art galleries and museums, consulting, consumer affairs, cultural organisations, diplomatic and trade services, education, environmental protection and management, event coordination, film and television, finance, foreign affairs, fundraising, government, human resource management, information management/technology, insurance, labour unions, marketing, media and entertainment, politics, public affairs, public relations, publishing and research, real estate, recreation and leisure, research, retail, social services, sociology, sports coordinating, statistics, translating/interpreting, travel and tourism, writing.

Further study options: Graduate Certificate in / Graduate Diploma in / Master of Arts in Writing, Editing and Publishing; Graduate Certificate in / Graduate Diploma in Museum Studies or Applied Linguistics or Communication or Development Practice or International Studies

---

**Majors**

**Aboriginal and Torres Strait Island studies**

An introduction to the cultures and lifestyles of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples, past and present, this major will help you develop a deep understanding of Indigenous perspectives on everyday life in Australia today as well as on the major social, economic and political events and processes in Australia’s history.

**UQ Advantage:** Learn first-hand from Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander teachers, as well as from non-Indigenous staff who work closely with Indigenous communities.

**Ancient history (EM)**

Learn in depth about the history, literature, religion, philosophy, social customs, art and architecture of the ancient civilisations and cultures of Greece and Rome.

**Ancient history/History**

Examine the early Mediterranean cultures, including their literature, religion, philosophy, social customs, art, and architecture, and how they inform our understanding of global society today.

**Anthropology (EM)**

Anthropology is the study of human life and experience in all its diversity and richness, ranging from small-scale Indigenous peoples to the modern capitalist world system with all its globalising processes; and draws on other disciplines such as human biology, ecology, linguistics, history, politics and psychology in its approach.

**Archaeology (EM)**

Archaeologists search for and excavate ancient sites to examine artefacts to scientifically study human history, and then use the found items to gain clues about how various peoples and cultures developed and changed through the ages.

**Art history (EM)**

Art history is the study of artistic objects across a variety of cultures and times, including paintings, sculptures and modern works; whether you like to observe Aboriginal paintings or Botticelli angels, you will study visual arts that challenge your creative side and allow you to think intellectually about all art forms.

**Asian studies**

This major provides a flexible way of getting to know the Asian region through the study of the diverse cultures, histories, political and economic systems of the countries and their ramifications for Australia.

**Chinese (EM)**

China has one of the oldest cultures, dating back to the 21st Century BCE; its language is spoken by one in every six people in the world; it has developed into an increasingly important player on the world financial and political scene; and has close economic and cultural ties with Australia, making the study of its language and culture crucial to young Australians.

**Career opportunities:** Language specialist

**Classical languages (EM)**

Classical Greek and Latin provide you with reading and writing skills in two of the oldest languages in the world, languages which have traditionally held a central position in Western education, and which remain important for the study not only of the Greco-Roman world, but also of the languages, ideas and literatures (including English) of societies that grew out of the classical world.

**Criminology (EM)**

Become highly trained in social research methods and critical thinking, and learn to examine crime and its regulation within the context of social, economic and political shifts in contemporary society.

**Drama (EM)**

UQ selects and trains students at a tertiary level in drama, preparing them for careers in theatre, film and television and the Arts.

**Economics (EM)**

Discover ways to understand markets, learn about national economies and approaches for analysing and interpreting data, and explore their relationship to the areas of microeconomics, macroeconomics and econometrics.

**English (EM)**

Grasp the core of contemporary culture and learn how to think and write critically about the many forms of cultural production – from manuscripts and printed books, to films, television, and digital media, magazines and sport – and how they both reflect and shape our world.

**English literature (EM)**

This major gives you an excellent knowledge of a chronological range of texts, from medieval times to contemporary popular culture and creative writing, while allowing you to tailor your course to meet your individual passions.

Special note: Semester 1 start

**Film and television studies**

Explore the film and television cultures of Asia, Germany, Russia, Australia, and the areas of screenwriting, and become a film and television expert equipped with specific languages and means to critique and analyse film and television.

**French (EM)**

If you’re planning to work in the global economy, knowledge of French will always be an advantage – it is one of the world’s major diplomatic languages; study courses such as French for business, French theory or Francophone cultures.

**Career opportunities:** Language specialist

---

^ Indicative full-time fee

Indicative fees are calculated on the basis of full-time enrolment only and may vary according to your choice of majors and electives. Annual fees are generally double this amount unless you also study during Summer semester, in which case they will be higher.

(EM) Available as an Extended Major (this means that you can study 24 units or more within the same field as part of your degree.
Gender studies
An increasingly important area in professions such as law, human resources, social work and teaching, Gender studies is a specialised field that brings innovative theory and research techniques to the study of women’s lives, their status in various societies, and the dilemmas and contradictions in gender relations and sexualities.

Geography (EM)
Geographers study patterns and processes of natural and built environments and of human activities, and their causes and consequences; so with the Earth’s population set to expand from 6 billion to 9 billion in the next 50 years, the world will need geographers to study how humans will influence and be influenced by the environment.

German (EM)
Learn this language that is important in science, the arts, trade, and technology.
Career opportunities: International relations, international business, tourism, interpreting/translation and teaching.

History (EM)
History is one of the most exciting disciplines to study at university, with topics at UQ covering Great Empires, genocide, global history, the foundations of Europe, and Islamic civilisation.

Indonesian (EM)
Knowledge of Indonesia, a country with one of the most widely spoken languages, is a key part of Australia’s future and learning Indonesian is a great first step to becoming an expert on Indonesia.
Career opportunities: Language specialist.

Information technology
This major gives you the necessary tools, techniques and knowledge to understand information and communication technology’s many facets, and focuses on different aspects of computer systems, such as writing programs and designing web information systems.

International relations (EM)
This major encompasses the causes and consequences of a world divided among different countries: its elements include diplomacy, foreign policy analysis, strategic studies and military affairs, peace-keeping and war-making, ethical issues such as human rights and refugee asylum, aspects of international political economy and trade, and trans-national issues such as nuclear weapons, terrorism and environmental cooperation.

Italian (EM)
This major includes language courses from beginner to advanced levels, as well as content-based courses (mostly delivered in Italian) that explore contemporary society, cinema, media, music, literature, politics, popular culture and food culture.
Career opportunities: Language specialist.

Japanese (EM)
Learn how to use Japanese and broaden the scope of your personal, social and professional networks to give you the potential to travel, live and work in Japan and engage with Japanese speakers anywhere in the world.
Career opportunities: Language specialist.

UQ Advantage: More than 20 exchange programs with prestigious Japanese universities are available.

Journalism and mass communication (EM)
Study areas of mass media, media convergence and international journalism, and develop the skills of critical understanding, flexibility, research, analytical and communication.
Career opportunities: Journalists, the entertainment industry, mass communications and the media.

Korean (EM)
Gain insight into many cultural, historical, anthropological aspects of Korean culture and study areas such as popular culture, foundations of Korean language, and translating and interpreting.
Career opportunities: Language specialist.

Linguistics (EM)
Study courses in the structure of language; examine its sounds (phonetics and phonology), words (morphology), sentences (syntax), and meaning (semantics), and the complex interactions between these properties of language and how language is used – including how children acquire language and how adults process it (psycholinguistics).
Career opportunities: Linguist.

Mathematics (EM)
Mathematics is one of the oldest disciplines and many mathematicians continue to develop new pure mathematics, or combine their knowledge of mathematics and statistics with modelling and computational skills and the latest computer technology, to solve contemporary problems.

Media, communication and cultural studies (EM)
Understand the background and workings of a wide range of media industries and the press, magazines, advertising, radio, television and new media, and consider how communication operates and the everyday cultures within which this happens.

Music (EM)
Understand music’s diverse social and historical meanings and discover the key to its written and aural complexities; you will approach the study of Western art music in a challenging and engaging way, incorporating critical perspectives and historical knowledge along with written and aural skills.

Peace and conflict studies (EM)
Understand the causes of political conflict and the possibilities of finding peaceful solutions to them; develop diagnostic tools for the analysis of social and political situations and the capacity to engage in and understand the evaluation of alternative courses of action; and develop the skills to incorporate values within political analysis.

Philosophy (EM)
Philosophy examines fundamental problems such as the scope and limits of human knowledge, the ultimate constituents of reality, the sources of value and obligation, and the nature of correct reasoning.

Political science (EM)
Political Science includes studies of political structures, processes and policies in Australia as well as other societies; the contemporary ideas, ideologies and theories that determine the framework for political decision-making; and the organisational and diplomatic approaches to cooperation and conflict resolution in the international system.

Popular music
The courses offered in this major will help you to understand your own response to music and the society in which you live, express yourself in writing and in music production, and inspire you to consider and experience the power and wonders of music.

Psychology (EM)
Psychology is a broad-ranging discipline that includes the scientific study of human behaviour and mental processes, and the systematic application of this knowledge in specific contexts, such as mental health (clinical psychology), work (organisational psychology), education, or sport.
Career opportunities: Psychologist

Public policy
The focus of studies in this area is on the political, institutional, social and ideological forces that shape Australian governance and public policy.

Russian (EM)
As well as comprehensive language training, this major features studies in many other aspects of Russian culture including Russia's political expansion, evolution, and its literature, drama and film.
Career opportunities: Language specialist.

Sociology (EM)
Receive rigorous training in research methods, and learn how to apply critical thinking and evidence-based research to understand a broad range of phenomena such as social change, modern society and culture, contemporary social institutions, and the relationship between people and the environment.

Spanish (EM)
Enhance your employability and travel experience by learning this language, and be introduced to the long and strong tradition and diversity in Spanish and Latin American culture.
Career opportunities: Language specialist.

Sports studies (EM)
Understand the sport and leisure industries from sociological, historical, economic and psychological perspectives.

Studies in religion (EM)
Expand your religious and spiritual horizons, increase your knowledge of religious traditions and ideas, and develop critical methods of evaluating them – including areas such as Western and Eastern traditions, spiritual practices and religious thought, the psychology of religion, new religious movements, and the original languages of the sacred texts of Buddhism, Christianity, Hinduism and Islam.

World literatures and cultures (EM)
Gain insight into some of the major literary works and other cultural expressions from a wide selection of major world cultures as well as an international perspective on the fields of literary and cultural studies.

Writing (EM)
You will develop a fundamental understanding of how language works at the level of word, sentence, paragraph, and document and will learn strategies for designing, structuring, writing and revising your work on paper and online.
UQ Advantage: Writing at UQ is recognised internationally as an area of excellence and is staffed by some of Australia’s leading writers, industry practitioners and researchers.
Bachelor of Creative Arts

Program Code 2308
2013 Queensland rank / IB 81 / 29
Location St Lucia
Start Semester 1 (25 February 2013), 2 (22 July 2013)
Duration 3 years F/T
Mode Internal
Closing date See page 94
Indicative F/T fee* $11,175 per semester
Honours Additional year of study

Admission requirements
Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as Year 12 English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see tables on pages 96-98

Dual degree programs
Education (Secondary)

Program overview
Understand how human beings use art to make meaning; and attain professional skills, expertise and knowledge specific to the disciplines studied. You will learn how to communicate effectively, think critically, and how to apply these and other more general skills to a diverse selection of jobs and careers.

Career opportunities: Diverse roles in the creative arts industries

Further study options: Graduate Certificate in / Graduate Diploma in / Master of Arts in Writing, Editing and Publishing

Majors

Art history
Art history is the study of artistic objects across a variety of cultures and times, including paintings, sculptures and modern works; whether you like to observe Aboriginal paintings or Botticelli angels, you will study visual arts that challenge your creative side and allow you to think intellectually about all art forms.

Drama (EM)
UQ selects and trains students at a tertiary level in drama, preparing you for a career in theatre, film and television, and the Arts.

UQ Advantage: UQ is the only institution in Australia that offers the specialised approach of interpreting theatre through time and space; Practical performance options at advanced level

English (EM)
Grasp the core of contemporary culture and learn how to think and write critically about the many forms of cultural production – from manuscripts and printed books, to films, television, and digital media, magazines and sport – and how they both reflect and shape our world.

English literature
This major gives you an excellent knowledge of a chronological range of texts, from medieval times to contemporary popular culture and creative writing, while allowing you to tailor your course to meet your individual passions.

Special note: Semester 1 start

Film and television studies
Explore the film and television cultures of Asia, Germany, Russia, Australia, and the areas of screnwriting, and become a film and television expert equipped with specific languages and means to critique and analyse film and television.

Media studies
Courses in this major consider newspapers, magazines, radio, film, television and new media in order to develop an appreciation of how these operate in our culture and how the industries that produce them, the audiences that consume them, and the institutions that interact with them, all function.

Music (EM)
Understand music’s diverse social and historical meanings and discover the key to its written and aural complexities; you will approach the study of Western art music in a challenging and engaging way, incorporating critical perspectives and historical knowledge along with written and aural skills.

Popular music
The courses offered in this major will help you to understand your own response to music and the society in which you live, express yourself in writing and in music production, and inspire you to consider and experience the power and wonders of music.

Writing (EM)
You will develop a fundamental understanding of how language works at the level of word, sentence, paragraph, and document and will learn strategies for designing, structuring, writing and revising your work on paper and online.

UQ Advantage: Writing at UQ is recognised internationally as an area of excellence and is staffed by some of Australia’s leading writers, industry practitioners and researchers

Bachelor of International Studies

Program Code 2316
2013 Queensland rank / IB 81 / 29
Location St Lucia
Start Semester 1 (25 February 2013)
Duration 3 years F/T
Mode Internal
Closing date See page 94
Indicative F/T fee* $10,750 per semester
Honours Additional year of study

Admission requirements
Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as Year 12 English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see tables on pages 96-98

Program overview
This program provides you with a broad knowledge of cultural and world issues and prepares you for a career in the global workforce. The core components are language skills and cross-cultural awareness, as well as knowledge and skills in specific disciplines with an international focus. You can choose from a range of majors to suit your own career and professional goals. Study options include international economics, languages, history, or international relations, all designed to provide an understanding of trans-national organisations and global negotiation.

UQ Advantage: Compulsory Study Abroad semester at one of UQ’s 150+ partner institutions

Career opportunities: A wide range of careers in international agencies, governmental organisations and the global private sector, both in Australia and around the world, including international non-profits or global institutes such as UNESCO, UNICEF, or the World Health Organisation

Further study options: Graduate Certificate in / Graduate Diploma in / Master of International Development

Majors

Asian studies
This major provides a flexible way of getting to know the Asian region through the study of the diverse cultures, histories, political and economic systems of the countries and their ramifications for Australia.

Chinese
China has one of the oldest cultures, dating back to the 21st Century BCE; its language is spoken by one in every six people in the world; it has developed into an increasingly important player on the world financial and political scene; and has close economic and cultural ties with Australia, making the study of its language and culture crucial to young Australians.

Economics
Discover ways to understand markets, learn about national economies and approaches for analysing and interpreting data, and explore their relationship to the areas of microeconomics, macroeconomics and econometrics.

French
If you’re planning to work in the global economy, knowledge of French will always be an advantage – it’s one of the world’s most diplomatic languages; study courses such as French for business, French theory or Francophone cultures.

German
Learn this language that is important in science, the arts, trade, and technology.

Career opportunities: International relations, international business, tourism, interpreting/translation and teaching

History
History is one of the most exciting disciplines to study at university, with topics at UQ covering Great Empires, genocide, global history, the foundations of Europe, and Islamic civilization.

Indonesian
Knowledge of Indonesia, a country with one of the most widely spoken languages, is a key part of Australia’s future and learning Indonesian is a great first step to becoming an expert of Indonesia.

International inequality and development
This major introduces you to the relationship between global development and inequality and covers key issues, concepts and approaches to global development and poverty.

International relations
This major encompasses the causes and consequences of a world divided among different countries: its elements include diplomacy, foreign policy analysis, strategic studies and military affairs, peace-keeping and war-making, ethical issues such as human rights and refugee asylum, aspects of international political economy and trade, and trans-national issues such as nuclear weapons, terrorism and environmental cooperation.
Italian
This major includes language courses from beginner to advanced levels, as well as content-based courses (mostly delivered in Italian) that explore contemporary society, cinema, media, music, literature, politics, popular culture and food culture.

Japanese
Learn how to use Japanese and broaden the scope of your personal, social and professional networks to give you the potential to travel, live and work in Japan and engage with Japanese speakers anywhere in the world.

UQ Advantage: More than 20 exchange programs with prestigious Japanese universities are available.

Korean
Gain insight into many cultural, historical, anthropological aspects of Korean culture and study areas such as popular culture, foundations of Korean language, and translating and interpreting.

Peace and conflict studies
Understand the causes of political conflict and the possibilities of finding peaceful solutions to them; develop diagnostic tools for the analysis of social and political situations and the capacity to engage in and understand the evaluation of alternative courses of action; and develop the skills to incorporate values within political analysis.

Russian
As well as comprehensive language training, this major features studies in many other aspects of Russian culture including Russia’s political expansion, evolution, and its literature, drama and film.

Spanish
Enhance your employability and travel experience by learning this language, and be introduced to the long and strong tradition and diversity in the Spanish and Latin-American cultures.

Bachelor of Music

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>2047</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013 Queensland rank / IB</td>
<td>Selection based on audition, interview and academic results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>St Lucia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Start Semester</td>
<td>1 (25 February 2013)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>4 years F/T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closing date</td>
<td>See page 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indicative F/T fee^</td>
<td>$12,625 per semester</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Honours
Modified program of study in Year 4, with entry based on grade point average

Admission requirements
Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as Year 12 Music or AMEB Grade 7 or higher in a practical examination and AMEB Grade 5 or higher in Theory or Musicanship (or equivalent); and Year 12 English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see tables on pages 96-98

Dual degree programs
Arts, Education (Secondary)

Program overview
This program is intended for those wishing to pursue a professional career in music, and integrates the development of practical skills with theoretical and historical musical knowledge. All first year students take practical study and may continue to do so into second year depending upon results (alternatively you may take small group tuition in second year). In the first two years you also take courses in music history, techniques, and aural training, plus electives from popular music or non-music courses. For your final two years, you will choose one of five majors.

Additional cost: Some courses may incur additional costs such as piano accompaniment

Career opportunities: Professional music performer or administrator

Contact details: International Student Advisor   1800 671 980 (free call within Australia) or +61 3 8676 7004  www.uq.edu.au/international/enquiry
Diploma in Languages

**Program Code**: 1602

**2013 Queensland rank / IB**: Not applicable

**Location**: St Lucia

**Start Semester**: 1 (25 February 2013), 2 (22 July 2013)

**Duration**: 2 years P/T

**Mode**: Internal

**Closing date**: 31 January 2013

**Indicative F/T fee^**: $10,900 per semester

**Honours**: Not applicable

**Admission requirements**
You must be enrolled in a UQ bachelor degree, and be eligible for admission to the Bachelor of Arts: international students can undertake this concurrent diploma but must complete program within student visa timeframe

**English language proficiency IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent): see page 96**

**Program overview**
This program is a way of value-adding to any bachelor degree. You will benefit from the advantages that knowledge of another language can bring in a global economy, as well as earning an additional academic qualification. You must enrol in the Diploma in Languages concurrently with enrolment in another UQ program, the "parent" program. The Diploma is equivalent to a major in a language other than English (as in the Bachelor of Arts degree). You may be able to "overload" (enrol in five courses rather than four per semester) to complete both the "parent" program and the Diploma in approximately the time required to complete the "parent" program alone, or you can extend your period of enrolment.

**UQ Advantage**: Gain an extra qualification while studying your bachelor degree

**Career opportunities**: Any career requiring a foreign language

---

**Chinese**
China has one of the oldest cultures, dating back to the 21st Century BCE; its language is spoken by one in every six people in the world; it has developed into an increasingly important player on the world financial and political scene; and has close economic and cultural ties with Australia, making the study of its language and culture crucial to young Australians.

**Classical languages**
Classical Greek and Latin provide you with reading and writing skills in two of the oldest languages in the world, languages which have traditionally held a central position in Western education, and which remain important for the study not only of the Greco-Roman world, but also of the languages, ideas and literatures (including English) of societies that grew out of the classical world.

**French**
If you’re planning to work in the global economy, knowledge of French will always be an advantage – it is one of the world’s major diplomatic languages; study courses such as French for business, French theory or Francophone cultures.

**German**
Learn this language that is important in science, the arts, trade, and technology. **Special note:** Commencing students with Senior German or equivalent enrol in GRNM2010 and GRNM2020

**Indonesian**
Knowledge of Indonesia, a country with one of the most widely spoken languages, is a key part of Australia’s future and learning Indonesian is a great first step to becoming an expert of Indonesia.

---

**Japanese**
Learn how to use Japanese and broaden the scope of your personal, social and professional networks to give you the potential to travel, live and work in Japan and engage with Japanese speakers anywhere in the world.

**Korean**
Gain insight into many cultural, historical, anthropological aspects of Korean culture and study areas such as popular culture, foundations of Korean language, and translating and interpreting.

**Russian**
As well as comprehensive language training, this major features studies in many other aspects of Russian culture including Russia’s political expansion, evolution, and its literature, drama and film.

**Spanish**
Enhance your employability and travel experience by learning this language, and be introduced to the long and strong tradition and diversity in the Spanish and Latin American cultures.

---

**Diploma of Music Performance**

**Program Code**: 1605

**2013 Queensland rank / IB**: Not applicable

**Location**: St Lucia

**Start Semester**: 1 (25 February 2013), 2 (22 July 2013)

**Duration**: 2 years P/T

**Mode**: Internal

**Closing date**: 31 January 2013

**Indicative F/T fee^**: $12,650 per semester

**Honours**: Not applicable

**Admission requirements**
You must be enrolled in a UQ bachelor degree, and be eligible for admission to the Bachelor of Arts: international students can undertake this concurrent diploma but must complete program within student visa timeframe

**English language proficiency IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent): see page 96**

**Program overview**
The Diploma of Music Performance offers ensemble training which encourages vigorous and enthusiastic participation enabling experience to be gained through participation in ensemble rehearsals and performances. Ensembles work towards developing excellence in rhythmic accuracy, pitch discrimination, acquiring a full dynamic range, and developing musical style and vitality through a variety of rehearsal techniques employed by each ensemble director.

**UQ Advantage**: Indulge your passion for music while studying your first choice program

**Career opportunities**: Music performer
THE UNIVERSITY OF CREATORS
BUSINESS, ECONOMICS AND LAW

Get the edge from your first year of study as an industry leader with a world-class degree from the Faculty of Business, Economics and Law.

UQ qualifications in business, economics, law, and tourism are recognised internationally and open opportunities for you to work anywhere in the world. Join our graduates in major investment banks, businesses, consultancy firms, global organisations such as the World Bank, leading law firms, peak tourism organisations, and international hotel groups. They all started right here at UQ, where we aim to be a centre of excellence in business, providing quality education and support to the next generation of leaders.

Our highly awarded teachers have worked in the areas in which they teach and so bring relevant experience and expertise to the classroom. Many continue to be involved in industry through consulting and joint research projects, holding senior board positions, or playing key roles in national and international professional bodies.

Our industry engagement program, which includes an Industry Advisory Board, industry leaders’ events, and alumni mentoring programs, ensures that course content remains relevant in today’s workplace.

As a student, all of this will be to your advantage.

Start planning your career from Day One and attend a range of career-planning workshops and events organised by our Employment Services team. Visit employers, access our Internship Program for valuable on-the-job experience in an industry of your choice, and hone your networking skills at profession-focused student association events.

Be part of UQ’s vibrant campus life where there is always something to do — study, sport, social activities, career and cultural events. Get involved in as little or as much as you like: it’s your choice.

If you want study tips, some courses offer Peer Assisted Study Sessions (PASS) where you can review your course content with other students who have completed the course in previous years.

But most of all, at UQ you can become a leader for tomorrow and help find practical solutions to the problems of government, business and society. Through UQ research, new knowledge is being created to plan how industry will deal with challenges such as global climate change and rebuilding the world’s financial systems.

A leading outcome for an aspiring leader.
Faculty of Business, Economics and Law
www.bel.uq.edu.au

---

**Faculty of Business, Economics and Law schools, centres and research groups/units**
- UQ Business School
- School of Economics
- TC Beirne School of Law
- School of Tourism
- Centre for Efficiency and Productivity Analysis
- Centre for Public, International and Comparative Law
- Centre for Technology and Innovation Management
- Asia-Pacific Economics Studies Group
- Development Economics Group
- Economics and Law Research Unit
- Energy Economics and Management Group
- Macroeconomics Research Group
- Marine and Shipping Law Unit
- Risk and Sustainable Management Group
- Tourism, Policy and Planning Group
- Visitor Research Group

**Check this section if you are interested in:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accounting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agribusiness (listed in Science)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business information systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eBusiness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and public policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International trade and finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International hotel and tourism management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural resources and environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantitative methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real estate and development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Associate Degree in Business

Program Code 1604
Location Ipswich (UQ College)
Start Trimester 1 (28 January 2013), 3 (9 September 2013)
Duration 1.5 years F/T (four trimesters)
Mode Internal
Closing date See page 94
Indicative F/T fee $12,075 per trimester

Admission requirements
Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent), Yr 12 English or English Communication (or acceptable alternative); or IELTS overall 6 / 5.5 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see tables on pages 96-98. Year 12 Mathematics A, B or C, and English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 of Mathematics A, B or C, and English (or equivalent); see tables on pages 96-98.

Program overview
Designed as either a stand-alone business qualification or as a pathway to the Bachelor of Business Management, this program is delivered by UQ College and is closely aligned to the structure and content of the foundation component of the Bachelor of Business Management degree.

UQ Advantage: Articulate into Bachelor of Business Management

Special note: Entrance requirements have been approved by the Academic Board and will be considered by UQ Senate in April 2012.

Career opportunities: Work in the Business sector
Further study options: Bachelor of Business Management

Program Code 2059
2013 Queensland rank / IB 86 / 30
Location St Lucia
Start Semester 1 (25 February 2013), 2 (22 July 2013)
Duration 3 years F/T
Mode Internal
Closing date See page 94
Indicative F/T fee $15,400 per semester
Honours Additional year of study

Admission requirements
Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as Year 12 Mathematics A or any combination of Mathematics A, B or C, and English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see tables on pages 96-98.

Dual degree programs
Arts, Commerce, Economics, Education (Secondary), Engineering, Exercise and Sport Sciences, Information Technology, Journalism, Laws, Science

Bachelor of Business Management

Program overview
Designed for business leaders and managers of the future, this program will give you the necessary knowledge, skills and self-confidence to assist in effective and successful management within constantly changing and highly competitive national and international business environments. You will complete compulsory core courses and then choose a major. A range of electives is also available, including advanced business management courses.

Majors
Advertising, Business economics, eBusiness, Human resources, International business, Marketing, Physical activity, Real estate and development, Sustainability

Special note: If you have completed prior tertiary education, you may be eligible for advanced standing/credit transfer

UQ Advantage: Study part of your program overseas if you wish

Professional memberships: Australian Human Resources Institute, Australian Institute of Management, Australian Marketing Institute, Australian Property Institute, Economic Society of Australia, Industrial Relations Society of Australia, Meeting Industry Association of Australia, Market Research Society of Australia, Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors

Career opportunities: Business executive
Further study options: Bachelor of Business Management (Honours), Graduate Certificates, Graduate Diplomas, Masters and PhD programs

Business economics
Develop the skills to apply effective economic analysis in the current business environment.

Career opportunities: Business systems planner or economist in public and private sector corporations, banking and financial services, consultancy companies and government departments

eBusiness
Explore the eBusiness environment and its relevance to the general business environment and learn how to apply eBusiness principles to contemporary business practices.

Professional membership: Australian Computer Society
Career opportunities: Web design and development, online marketing and advertising, online retail/services, public sector departments and agencies, business systems planner

Human resources
All aspects of managing people are covered in this major: employment relations (including Australian and international industrial relations), developing teams, selection and recruitment, organisational change, interpersonal communication, conflict resolution, training and development, managing staff in the multinational enterprise, negotiating employment agreements, and leadership.

Professional memberships: Australian Human Resources Institute
Career opportunities: Human resource officer, personnel manager, recruitment officer, occupational health and safety professional, employee relations officer, industrial relations advocate, negotiator, trade union professional in any industry

International business
Examine international trade and investment; international marketing; international human resource management; and the management of operations in firms engaged in international business, finance and strategy.

Professional memberships: Economic Society of Australia, Market & Social Research Society of Australia

Career opportunities: Management roles in a wide range of industries looking to expand overseas, or in state and federal government agencies, or industry and trade associations

Marketing
Understand the key concepts underlying marketing practices: learn how to direct an organisation’s activities towards the needs of its external customers by encouraging exchanges of products, services or ideas so that both customers and organisational goals are satisfied.

Professional memberships: Australian Marketing Institute, Market & Social Research Society of Australia

Career opportunities: Market research analyst, marketing service manager, public relations officer, and marketing positions in medium to large sized businesses, sales and retailing, marketing consultancies

Physical activity
This major will provide you with knowledge and skills in areas of physical activity, sport and exercise science, and an understanding of how business management skills may be incorporated into these areas.

Special note: Semester 1 start only

Career opportunities: Management and practitioner roles in sports academies and institutions; sports management and marketing; private practice in exercise and sport industries; health and fitness centres; Commonwealth, state and local government departments; professional associations; sporting associations; and professional sporting teams

Real estate and development
Examine the professional organisations and institutions involved in the property industry.

UQ Advantage: Advanced software and computer programs are used to solve land development and management business problems

Professional memberships: Australian Property Institute, Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors

Career opportunities: Real estate property manager, urban and regional planner, real estate salesperson, receptionist, valuer, rental sales agent, sales manager, property investor

Sustainability
Attain the skills to manage the financial, social and natural environment aspects of a firm’s activities in order to achieve sustainable outcomes: emissions trading, corporate social responsibility, communicating for sustainability, strategic management in response to climate change, entrepreneurship and renewable energy technology development are all covered.

Career opportunities: Corporate strategy, sustainable management, business development, corporate communications, international business

* Indicative full-time fee
Indicative fees are calculated on the basis of full-time enrolment only and may vary according to your choice of majors and electives. Annual fees are generally double this amount unless you also study during Summer semester, in which case they will be higher.

Contact details: International Student Advisor 1800 671 980 (free call within Australia) or +61 3 8676 7004 www.uq.edu.au/international/enquiry
Bachelor of Commerce

Program Code: 2024
2013 Queensland rank / IB: 90 / 33
Location: St Lucia
Duration: 3 years F/T
Mode: Internal
Closing date: See page 94
Indicative F/T fee*: $15,400 per semester
Honours: Additional year of study

Admission requirements
Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as Year 12 Mathematics B, and English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see tables on pages 96-98

Dual degree programs
Arts, Business Management, Economics, Engineering, Information Technology, Laws, Science

Program overview
This program prepares you for any career in general management, banking, financial management, and accounting and information systems. You will also be equipped to work as a public accountant in commercial or government administration, or in private practice. Courses focus on accounting, financial planning, decision-making and control in organisations. You will examine the fundamental principles of commerce and the business environment, and learn how to apply business principles to contemporary business practices.

Majors
Accounting, Business information systems, Finance

Special note: If you have completed prior tertiary education, you may be eligible for advanced standing/credit transfer

UQ Advantage: Study part of your program overseas if you wish

Professional membership: Association of Certified Chartered Accountants, Certified Practising Accountants Australia, Financial Services Institute of Australasia, Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia

Career opportunities: Business executive in international or local firms, financial institutions, stockbroking firms and merchant banks, public utility firms and other general industries

Bachelor of Economics

Program Code: 2029
2013 Queensland rank / IB: 90 / 33
Location: St Lucia
Duration: 3 years F/T
Mode: Internal
Closing date: See page 94
Indicative F/T fee*: $15,400 per semester
Honours: Additional year of study

Admission requirements
Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as Year 12 Mathematics B, and English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see tables on pages 96-98

Dual degree programs
Arts, Business Management, Commerce, Engineering, Laws, Science

Program overview
The study of economics is central to an understanding of business, markets, trade, government policies, international issues, globalisation, health, development, and the environment. This program enables you to be able to work on important policy and decision challenges in business and government. Its focus on resource allocation and decision making means you can pursue individual interests and professional specialisations through a diverse choice of courses, including business economics, economic history, econometrics, environmental and resource economics, financial markets, labour economics, international trade and development, macroeconomics, and microeconomics.

Majors
Business and industry, Economics and public policy, International trade and finance, Natural resources and environment, Quantitative methods

Special note: If you have completed prior tertiary education, you may be eligible for advanced standing/credit transfer

UQ Advantage: Study part of your program overseas if you wish

Business and industry

This major concentrates on economic decision making in the business sector and covers issues such as managerial economics, industrial and labour economics, the regulatory environment and benefit/cost analysis techniques.

Professional memberships: Australian Human Resources Institute, Institute of Banking and Finance, Securities Institute of Australia

Career opportunities: Analyst, advisor or economist

Economics and public policy

This economics-centred, multidisciplinary major is designed to provide you with an opportunity to understand how government intervention affects the economy in an increasingly globalised world.

Professional membership: Economic Society of Australia

Career opportunities: Economist, policy advisor, consultant

International trade and finance

This major focuses on the economics and financial systems, mechanisms and emerging issues in an increasingly globalised economy by studying the key factors and impacts associated with this international phenomenon, along with the management and policy responses of governments and business.

Professional membership: Australasian Institute of Banking and Finance

Career opportunities: Business analyst in multinational financial institution, economist

Natural resources and environment

This major provides you with the economic analysis tools to apply to problems associated with allocating renewable and non-renewable natural resources, including fish/marine, forests, agricultural and recreational land, river systems, local and global environments, energy and minerals.

Career opportunities: Policy advisor in government departments and agencies dealing with regulation, finance or public accounting; or public utilities in the fields of transport, communications and power supply

Quantitative methods

The strong mathematical and modelling focus of this major provides you with the critical scientific techniques to successfully measure, analyse, project and model a diverse set of economic factors and scenarios.

Professional membership: Computer Society, Australian Marketing Institute, Economic Society of Australia, Market & Social Research Society of Australia, Securities Institute of Australia

Career opportunities: Economist, Consultant, Policy Advisor
Bachelor of International Hotel and Tourism Management

Program Code: 2194

2013 Queensland rank / IB: 86 / 30

Location: St Lucia


Duration: 3 years F/T

Mode: Internal

Closing date: See page 94

Indicative F/T fee*: $15,400 per semester

Honours: Additional year of study

Admission requirements: Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as Year 12 Mathematics A or any combination of Mathematics A, B or C, and English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see tables on pages 96-98

Dual degree programs

Program overview: This program will equip you with core business skills, such as human resources, finance, and marketing, to enable you to enter the global tourism industry. It incorporates a range of compulsory courses, including a Professional Development course that will give you insights into the industry, and a choice of three majors that will then allow you to extend this learning in a professional context.

UQ Advantage: Study part of your program overseas if you wish; Executive Shadowing Program

Special note: If you have completed prior tertiary education, you may be eligible for advanced standing/credit transfer

Professional memberships: Australian and New Zealand Association of Leisure Studies; The Association for Tourism and Leisure Education; Council for Australian University Tourism and Hospitality Educators; International Council on Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Education

Further study options: Bachelor of International Hotel and Tourism Management (Honours); Graduate Certificates, Graduate Diplomas, Masters and PhD programs

Hospitality management

This major focuses on the diverse hospitality industry, which encompasses hotel, restaurant and resort management, and more.

Professional memberships: Australian Hotels Association, Restaurant and Catering Queensland

Career opportunities: Work in convention centres, hospitality training and consultancy firms, hotels and resorts, institutional hospitality management, other catering and tourism industries

Tourism management

This major examines tourism operations; destination marketing and policy; ecotourism; visitor behaviour; and the physical, social and economic impacts of tourism.

UQ Advantage: Tourism Regional Internship Program (TRIP); international study tour offered for Tourism Field Studies course

Professional memberships: Pacific Asia Travel Association, Queensland Tourism Industry Council, Tourism and Transport Forum Australia

Career opportunities: Work in resorts; state, regional and local tourism organisations; tourism and hotel consultancies, other tourism-related industries

Bachelor of Laws (graduate entry)

Program Code: 2322

2013 Queensland rank / IB: Not applicable, but 98 rank required

Location: St Lucia


Duration: 3 years F/T

Mode: Internal

Closing date: See page 94

Indicative F/T fee*: $15,400 per semester

Honours: Not available

Admission Requirements: Bachelor degree in field other than law; Queensland Year 12 English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 7/ writing 7, speaking 7; see equivalency tables on pages 97-98

Program overview: Recognising your prior study, this graduate entry program will provide you with an education in the law that is distinguished by its rigour, depth and conceptual sophistication. You will gain a thorough understanding of the concepts, principles, policies and values of the law both in Australia and other jurisdictions. You will also develop outstanding skills in critical analysis, thought and argument, skills which will be valuable in whatever career you choose. As well as the mandatory courses required for professional admission, there is an opportunity to select from a broad range of elective courses to pursue specific areas of interest. The program is for non-law graduates.

UQ Advantage: Exceptional success in the employment market

Professional memberships: Bar Association of Queensland, Queensland Law Society

Career opportunities: Private practice as a barrister or solicitor; corporate lawyer for large firm; legal officer in the public service; community lawyer, or in any one of a wide range of positions in accounting, education, foreign affairs, industrial relations, management, politics or taxation

The LLB (Graduate Entry) fulfils the academic requirement for admission as a legal practitioner throughout Australia.

Further study: Master / Master (Advanced) of Laws
### Helpful Online Resources

You can find out more about studying at UQ via these websites.

#### The University of Queensland
- [www.uq.edu.au/international](http://www.uq.edu.au/international)
- [Accommodation](http://www.accommodation.uq.edu.au)
- [Alumni](http://www.alumni.uq.edu.au)
- [English Language Studies (ICTE-UQ)](http://www.icte.uq.edu.au)
- [Faculty of Arts](http://www.arts.uq.edu.au)
- [Faculty of Business, Economics and Law](http://www.bel.uq.edu.au)
- [Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and IT](http://www.eait.uq.edu.au)
- [Faculty of Health Sciences](http://www.uq.edu.au/health)
- [Faculty of Science](http://www.science.uq.edu.au)
- [Faculty of Social and Behavioural Sciences](http://www.uq.edu.au/sbs)
- [Graduate School](http://www.uq.edu.au/grad-school)
- [Library](http://www.library.uq.edu.au)
- [Information Technology Services](http://www.its.uq.edu.au)
- [News](http://www.uq.edu.au/news)
- [Courses and Programs](http://www.uq.edu.au/study)
- [Research](http://www.uq.edu.au/research)
- [Staff](http://www.uq.edu.au/contacts)
- [Statistics](http://www.misadmin.uq.edu.a)
- [Student Centre](http://www.uq.edu.au/student-centre)
- [Student Services](http://www.uq.edu.au/student-services)
- [Study Abroad](http://www.uq.edu.au/studyabroad)
- [UQ Abroad](http://www.uq.edu.au/uqabroad)
- [UQ Gatton](http://www.uq.edu.au/gatton)
- [UQ Herston](http://www.uq.edu.au/about/herston-campus)
- [UQ Ipswich](http://www.uq.edu.au/ipswich)
- [UQ St Lucia](http://www.uq.edu.au/about/st-lucia)
- [Visitor information](http://www.uq.edu.au/about)

#### Education
- [Australian Education International (AEI)](http://www.studyinaustralia.gov.au)
- [Australian Qualifications Framework](http://www.aqf.edu.au)
- [Education Network Australia](http://www.edna.edu.au)
- [Education Queensland](http://education.qld.gov.au)
- [IELTS](http://www.ielts.org)
- [Queensland Tertiary Admissions Centre (QTAC)](http://www.qtac.edu.au)
- [Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)](http://www.ets.org/toefl)
- [Universitas 21 (U21)](http://www.universitas21.com)
- [Universities Australia](http://www.universitiesaustralia.edu.au)

#### Australian government bodies
- [Australian Diplomatic Missions, Embassies and Consulates](http://www.dfat.gov.au/missions)
- [Commonwealth Department of Education, Employment and Workplace Relations (DEEWR)](http://www.deewr.gov.au)
- [Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT)](http://www.dfat.gov.au)
- [Department of Immigration and Citizenship (DIAC)](http://www.immi.gov.au)

#### Brisbane and Queensland
- [Brisbane City Council](http://www.brisbane.qld.gov.au)
- [Brisbane Health](http://www.qld.gov.au)
- [Brisbane Marketing](http://www.brisbanemarketing.com.au)
- [Brisbane Visitor’s Bureau](http://www.brisbane.visitorsbureau.com.au)
- [Queensland Government](http://www.qld.gov.au)
- [Visit Brisbane](http://www.visitbrisbane.com)
- [Tourism Queensland](http://www.tq.com.au)
- [Study Queensland](http://www.studyqueensland.qld.edu.au)
- [The Thousands](http://www.thethousands.com.au/brisbane)

#### Transport in Brisbane
- [Airtrain](http://airtrain.com.au)
- [Brisbane Airport](http://www.bne.com.au)
- [Public transport](http://www.translink.com.au)

#### Ipswich
- [Ipswich City Council](http://www.ipswich.qld.gov.au)
- [Discover Ipswich](http://www.discoveripswich.com.au)

#### Gatton
- [Lockyer Valley Regional Council](http://www.lockyervalley.qld.gov.au)

#### Accommodation
- [Accommodation](http://www.uq.edu.au/student-services/Accommodation)

#### Australian healthcare providers
- [Australian Health Management](http://www.ahm.com.au)
- [Australian Unity](http://www.australianunity.com.au)
- [Australian Health Pty Ltd](http://www.oversseasstudenthealth.com)
- [Medibank Private](http://www.medibank.com.au)

#### Other helpful sites
- [Australian Yellow Pages (national business phone directory)](http://www.yellowpages.com.au)
- [Bureau of Meteorology](http://www.bom.gov.au)
- [Global currency converter](http://www.oanda.com)
- [Where Is (national street directory)](http://www.whereis.com)
- [World times](http://www.times.clari.net.au)
You can embrace this challenge by enrolling in a UQ degree that will not only boost your career prospects, but will also equip you to help change the world.

With UQ’s extensive quality resources, access to award-winning teachers and researchers, and exciting undergraduate programs, you will have the best opportunity to be part of the solution.

Our strong links with industry, government and international partners ensure that our programs are world-class and industry-relevant, and provide work-experiences that help you connect with potential employers before you graduate. Enjoy site visits, vacation work and industry placements to get an authentic experience of how the industry works.

UQ’s internationally accredited Bachelor of Engineering (BE) program offers one of the largest ranges of engineering disciplines in Australia — several of which are unique to Queensland, such as Mining, Materials, and Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering.

Our Information and Communications Technology (ICT) programs have a comprehensive range of studies in hardware, software and multimedia design, and reflect the diverse and changing needs of industry.

And UQ Architecture is recognised internationally as a premier school of architectural design. Staff and students work together on real-life design projects while taking advantage of the newly refurbished studios and laboratories.

Our Information and Communications Technology (ICT) programs have a comprehensive range of studies in hardware, software and multimedia design, and reflect the diverse and changing needs of industry.

Finding innovative, sustainable solutions to the world’s problems – providing food, water, energy, infrastructure, technology and materials for a growing population – is the challenge the Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology is designed to address.

Our Information and Communications Technology (ICT) programs have a comprehensive range of studies in hardware, software and multimedia design, and reflect the diverse and changing needs of industry.

And UQ Architecture is recognised internationally as a premier school of architectural design. Staff and students work together on real-life design projects while taking advantage of the newly refurbished studios and laboratories.

Academic staff are internationally recognised as providing world’s best practice in undergraduate teaching and learning, yet manage to lead pioneering research programs at the same time. As experts in their field, our lecturers integrate industry-relevant, world-class research with their teaching materials.

Excellent facilities in engineering and information technology enable you to fulfil your potential as the next generation of innovators. The faculty is undertaking an unprecedented building and refurbishment program which has seen upgrades to much of UQ’s engineering precinct and architecture and information technology spaces. A prime example is the $130 million Advanced Engineering Building due to be completed soon.

Should you decide to upgrade your degree, UQ offers a comprehensive range of postgraduate research and coursework options, with strengths in architectural and sustainable design, chemical engineering, hypersonics, information and communications technology, light metals, mining and minerals technology, modelling and simulation of complex systems, as well as nanomaterials, power and energy systems, and wastewater management.

An innovative approach for the world’s inherent problems.

An innovative approach for the world’s inherent problems.

UQ: THE UNIVERSITY OF INNOVATORS
Check this section if you are interested in:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aerospace engineering</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architectural design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioinformatics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer systems and networks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(also see Science)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise information systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geotechnical engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health informatics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human-computer interaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information technology (also see Arts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechatronic engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimedia design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software information systems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bachelor of Architectural Design

Program Code 2293
2013 Queensland rank / IB 95 / 37
Location St Lucia
Start Semester 1 (25 February 2013)
Duration 3 years F/T
Mode Internal
Closing date See page 94
Indicative F/T fee* $15,375 per semester
Honours Additional year of study.

Admission requirements Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as Year 12 English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see tables on pages 96-98

Program overview Architecture is a dynamic and demanding profession, making a positive contribution to the shaping of our built environment and our culture. The focus of this program is the design studio where you will develop a range of projects through applying knowledge and skills acquired from supporting courses: the emphasis is on design. As well as architectural design, other key areas of the program include environmental design, architectural technology, computer aided design, history and theory, and people environment studies. The bachelor program is the first stage towards obtaining a professional qualification in architecture and provides the basis on which you can progress to the professional Master of Architecture.

UQ Advantage: UQ is one of only a few universities that offers designated design-studio facilities available to students 24 hours a day, seven days a week, and provides hands-on community-based project work.

Additional costs: Books, technical notes etc (approximately $150); Consumables, paper, pens etc (approximately $100-200); Drawing board and equipment (approximately $600-700)

Special note: You must complete 10 months practical placement before enrolling in the two-year professional Masters program.

Professional memberships: Australian Institute of Architects

Career opportunities: Architect or designer working as a design architect in public and private transport and development companies, or research commercial development companies, or research

Career opportunities: Engineer in fields of molecular biology, nano-materials and chemistry, physics, mathematics, information technology

Chemical and materials engineering

Chemical engineering involves designing, managing and optimising processes that turn raw materials into valuable products, by using the latest knowledge of biology, chemistry, physics and mathematics, integrated with engineering principles and economic consideration. Materials engineering is concerned with selecting, processing and developing materials such as metals, alloys, ceramics, polymers and composites to design and make products.

Professional membership: Institution of Chemical Engineers

Career opportunities: Chemical and materials engineer

Chemical and metallurgical engineering

The metallurgical engineer's role is to develop, design and operate processes that transform these low value raw materials into useful high value mineral and metal products; and this dual major combines a broad education in chemical engineering with more specialist metallurgy courses.

Professional memberships: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of Chemical Engineers

Career opportunities: Chemical engineer

Career opportunities: Chemical and environmental engineer

Civil engineering

Civil engineers are experts in planning, designing, constructing and maintaining facilities that contribute to modern life: learn about structural engineering, hydraulic engineering, transportation engineering, geomechanics, hydrology, and public health engineering, or management, construction, and economics.

Career opportunities: Civil engineer

Civil and environmental engineering

This dual major combines civil engineering with the environmental systems engineering skills necessary to design and build tomorrow’s integrated, multi-centred sustainable cities: learn how to design and build future sustainable cities and regions, including sustainable buildings and precincts, energy-efficient rapid transit systems and the provision of water and energy security as well as solid waste solutions.

Civil and geotechnical engineering

This major is designed to equip qualified civil engineers with the skills to approach complex, multidisciplinary problems concerning earth materials including roads, landslides, piled building foundations, excavations, spillways, tunneling and mining.

UQ Advantage: This major is supported by a global engineering consortium and has strong industry links; exceptional employment prospects.

Career opportunities: Civil and geotechnical engineer working as a private consultant, or for mining companies and contractors, in design, operation, management, or research

Electrical engineering

Electrical engineers contribute to almost every sector of society, for example, home theatre entertainment systems, digital cameras and television to enhance our lifestyle, medical imaging systems for improved health care, electrical appliances for homes, scientific instruments for laboratories, lasers for reliable high speed communication, handheld multimedia devices to provide information on the move, and satellite systems for remote sensing of the environment and reliable mobile and fixed energy systems to power all of these.

Contact details: International Student Advisor 1800 671 980 (free call within Australia) or +61 3 8676 7004 www.uq.edu.au/internationalenquiry
Career opportunities: Electrical engineer in one of six specialty areas: power generation and transmission, electronics, computers, communication systems, instrumentation and measurement, and automatic controls - generally in the telecommunications industry, mining and transport sector, computer industry, power generation and transmission industries, or in large and small electronics companies; self-employed

Electrical and biomedical engineering
Biomedical Engineering bridges the gap between technology, medicine and biology. It integrates physical, chemical, mathematical and computational sciences and engineering principles with the ultimate aim of improving health care.
Career opportunities: Electrical engineer involving the design, construction and management of health and monitoring systems, diagnostic and therapeutic systems as well as models of physiological function, prosthetics and implants

Mechanical engineering
Mechanical engineers design and manufacture machinery and equipment for all branches of industry, design and operate power plants, and concern themselves with the economical combustion of fuels, the conversion of heat energy into mechanical power and the use of that power to perform useful work.
Career opportunities: Mechanical engineer in very large mining, refining, construction and manufacturing companies, to small or self-owned companies; government departments, private building services, and consulting engineering companies

Mechanical and aerospace engineering
This major combines studies in mechanical engineering with additional specialist study and project work in the aerospace and aviation industry. Aerospace engineering is concerned with the design, manufacture and operation of aircraft, launch vehicles, satellites, spacecraft and ground support facilities.
Career opportunities: Mechanical engineer in the aerospace industry

Mechanical and materials engineering
This major provides you with both an understanding of mechanical engineering, which is concerned with the design and manufacture of power plants, machinery and equipment for industry, and producing energy and converting it to other forms; as well as materials engineering which involves the selection, processing, and development of materials to design and make products.

Career opportunities: Mechanical engineer in very large mining, refining, construction and manufacturing companies, to small or self-owned companies; government departments, private building services, and consulting engineering companies

Mechatronic engineering
Mechatronic engineering is one of the newest branches of engineering, and this major will provide you with the knowledge and skills to integrate precision mechanical engineering with electronics, computer systems, and advanced controls; and to design and construct products and processes such as robots and machine tools; scientific instrumentation; and higher performance automatic suspension and braking systems.
Career opportunities: Mechatronic engineer; product development, mining and manufacturing industries; aerospace and defence sectors, self-owned companies and government and industry research groups. There is potential to improve how computer and electrical hardware is integrated with mechanical systems

Mining Engineering
Mining engineering involves extracting valuable ores from the ground for processing and use: this major will prepare you for a career spanning all phases of mining operations, from exploration and discovery, through feasibility, development, production, processing and marketing, to final land restoration and rehabilitation.
Professional membership: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy
Career opportunities: Mining engineer in mining companies, initially at the mining centres where minerals are extracted, then, with experience, senior managers or technical specialists, mine inspectors and advisers to government bodies. Many international companies employ mining engineers with overseas experience in civil engineering companies to supervise tunnelling and open-cut operations for railways, roads, and hydroelectric and sewerage works.

Mining and geotechnical engineering
This major is designed to equip qualified mining engineers with the skills to approach complex, multidisciplinary problems concerning earth materials including rock, land masses, piled building foundations, excavations, spileways, tunneling and mining.
UQ Advantage: This major is supported by a global engineering consortium and has strong industry links; exceptional employment prospects.
Professional membership: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy
Career opportunities: Mining and geotechnical engineer working as a private consultant, or for mining companies and contractors, in design, operation, management, or research

Software engineering
Software engineering is the systematic approach to developing, operating, maintaining and retiring software, the controlling element of computer-based systems, and uses principles of computer science, engineering, design, management, psychology, sociology, and other disciplines to design and manage large software systems.
UQ Advantage: Team and individual projects are a focus of this major, an approach valued by employers.
Professional membership: Australian Computer Society
Career opportunities: Software engineer

Bachelor of Engineering and Master of Engineering
Program Code 2327
2013 Queensland rank / IB Not applicable
Location St Lucia
Start Semester 1 (25 February 2013), 2 (22 July 2013)
Duration 5 years F/T
Mode Internal
Closing date See page 94
Indicative F/T fee* $15,400 per semester
Honours Part of standard program, awarded based on weighted grade point average

Admission requirements
You must have completed at least 48 units of study (= 3 years F/T) with an appropriate major towards a Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering dual degree with a grade point average of at least 5 on a 7-point scale

English language proficiency
IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see page 96

Program overview
Designed to produce globally competitive graduates for challenging professional practice and research opportunities, this new innovative, integrated program will provide additional depth in engineering studies. The program will develop technical specialists and leaders who understand the multi-disciplinary dimensions and global challenges of their chosen field. The program will be accredited at the Masters level with Engineering Australia, leading ultimately to registration as a professional engineer.

Placements
60 days engineering professional practice is required to graduate

Additional costs: Safety boots ($2210) (up to $140); apply first aid certificate (including CPR) (approximately $155); hard hat ($180) ($15); safety induction program ($40 with group, or $80 individual); travel and living expenses associated with vacation work, fieldwork, or work experience

Professional memberships: Engineers Australia, Institution of Chemical Engineers
Career opportunities: Engineer or consultant in government, business and industry

 Majors
Chemical engineering
Learn how to invent, design, and manage processes that transform raw materials into valuable products to ensure minimum loss of materials and consumption of energy.

Chemical and biological engineering
Combine chemical transformation of cell biology, metabolism, molecular aspects of gene expression, structure and functions of biological molecules.
Chemical and environmental engineering
Learn about transforming raw materials into valuable products in a sustainable way, including sustainable buildings and precincts, energy-efficient rapid transit systems and the provision of water and energy security as well as solid waste solutions.

Chemical and materials engineering
Combine the chemical transformation of raw materials into valuable products with materials engineering, focusing on the selection, processing and development of materials to design and make products.

Chemical and metallurgical engineering
Combine the chemical transformation of raw materials into valuable products with metallurgical engineering and develop, design and operate processes that transform low-value raw materials into useful high-value mineral and metal products.

Bachelor of Information Technology
Program Code 2230
2013 Queensland rank / IB 81 / 29
Location St Lucia
Start Semester 1 (25 February 2013), 2 (22 July 2013)
Duration 3 years F/T
Mode Internal
Closing date See page 94
Indicative F/T fee^ $15,200 per semester
Honours Additional year of study
Admission requirements
Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as Year 12 Mathematics B, and English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); Year 12 Mathematics A or B (or acceptable alternatives) recommended: see tables on pages 96-98

Dual degree programs
Arts, Business Management, Commerce, Engineering, Science

Program overview
This program builds a solid foundation in software and hardware through first-class teaching and industry-focused projects. Flexible study plans allow you to specialise in one of six areas. With teaching informed by the latest research, the program is project-focused. You will study programming languages, algorithms and information structure, and develop the ability to process data or information in order to solve problems. In addition to a solid foundation of technical skills, you will learn team dynamics, presentation skills and project management to prepare you no matter where you choose to take your IT career.

UG Advantage: Significant industry input and opportunities for industry placements and internships; get credit for industrial certification courses licensed by major commercial software developers

Special note: Many industry-sponsored scholarships and prizes are available: see www.uq.edu.au/ict

Professional memberships:
Australian Computer Society

Career opportunities:
Computer programmer, software consultant, information technology applications specialist, computer science researcher, systems analyst, systems developer, systems designer, systems software programmer, systems architect, software designer, software engineer, project manager, technology manager.

Further study: Graduate Certificate in Computer Science, Graduate Diploma in Computer Science, Master of Computer Science, Master of Computer Science (Management)

Program overview
Studio-based, this program will give you the knowledge and skills to become a designer, architect and implementer of highly sophisticated interactive projects that creatively engage an audience, whether for a corporate presence on the web, developing mobile apps, or designing new ways to interact with digital information. You will combine theory with technology and apply them practically in design projects. Choose from a wide range of study areas including design thinking, graphic design, digital prototyping, physical computing, internet authoring, human-computer interaction, and social and mobile computing. You will work on a number of individual and team projects in a studio environment to build a portfolio of many different projects and may also undertake projects with industry clients, or as an intern on industry placement.

UG Advantage: Research project with significant industry partners through UQ participation in the Australasian Cooperative Research Centre for Interaction Design (ACID), which is investigating new forms of human interaction with emerging technologies; gain credit for industrial certification courses licensed by major commercial software developers.

Special note: Many industry-sponsored scholarships and prizes are available: see www.uq.edu.au/ict

Career opportunities: Web designer and developer, graphic designer, user-centred designer, user-experience designer and consultant, social media analyst, mobile application designer and developer, games designer.

Further study: Master of Computer Science (Management)

Bachelor of Multimedia Design
Program Code 2221
2013 Queensland rank / IB 81 / 29
Location Ipswich, St Lucia
Start Semester 1 (25 February 2013), 2 (22 July 2013)
Duration 3 years F/T
Mode Internal
Closing date See page 94
Indicative F/T fee^ $14,625 per semester
Honours Additional year of study
Admission requirements
Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as Year 12 English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); Year 12 Mathematics A or B (or acceptable alternatives) recommended: see tables on pages 96-98

Program overview
Learn about cutting-edge approaches to large-scale database design, including systems which span multiple organisations.

Career opportunities: Developer or manager of database-oriented information systems

^ Indicative full-time fee
Indicative fees are calculated on the basis of full-time enrolment only and may vary according to your choice of majors and electives. Annual fees are generally double this amount unless you also study during Summer semester, in which case they will be higher.
THE UNIVERSITY OF INNOVATORS
If your vision is to help others and improve their quality of life, make studying in the Faculty of Health Sciences your first choice: UQ has built an excellent international reputation for graduating some of the best minds and practitioners in the health professions.

A career in health is your opportunity to change lives, break through barriers and explore the world. At UQ you will learn from the best, with the best, to be the best.

Our award-winning teachers continuously develop innovative, outcome-driven methods that best prepare you for the future:

- our health educators have received prestigious national teaching awards for many years, contributing to UQ's title as the most awarded university in Australia for teaching
- many are leading practitioners who choose to combine teaching with professional practice and important research
- several of our researchers have made internationally recognised discoveries in their field
- many of our leading researchers also teach students, who benefit from learning in this cutting-edge environment
- our researchers are working across all major fields of health.

At UQ you will study alongside Queensland's top students and other high-achieving students from around Australia and the world, many of whom become leaders in their field.

During your study, you will enjoy practical work experiences with clinical (working with patients) or industry placements in a wide variety of healthcare organisations, including major hospitals and private practices. As a health student at UQ you will:

- learn evidence-based health practice
- experience a problem-based learning approach, applying your knowledge to real life health scenarios
- benefit from a close, long-term relationship with major private and public healthcare facilities, where you will gain extensive clinical experience.

You may also gain clinical experience in the University’s own multidisciplinary primary care clinics and professionally supervised and equipped therapy clinics.

With the widest range of health study areas of any Australian university, you will learn how to work effectively with other health professionals. At UQ:

- an Australian-first initiative involves students from different health disciplines in team projects as part of their studies
- Year 1 health students are introduced to teamwork by participating in Teamwork in Action activities
- Final year health students have the opportunity to compete in the HealthFusion Healthcare Team Challenge, which was developed at UQ and has since become a national event.

If you are seeking a career dedicated to improving lives, a UQ health qualification is your key to success. Due to national and international shortages in the health professions, job prospects have never been better. UQ health graduates enjoy an almost 100 percent employment rate and are highly regarded by employers.

With global linking and local thinking, UQ will make your future clear.
Faculty of Health Sciences

Schools and centrers

- School of Dentistry
- School of Health and Rehabilitation Sciences
- School of Human Movement Studies
- School of Medicine
- School of Nursing and Midwifery
- School of Pharmacy
- School of Population Health
- Australian Centre for International and Tropical Health
- Centre for Integrated Preclinical Drug Development
- Centre for Military and Veterans’ Health
- Centre for Youth Substance Abuse Research
- Healthy Communities Research Centre
- National Research Centre for Environmental Toxicology
- Queensland Children’s Medical Research Institute
- UQ Centre for Clinical Research

Check this section if you are interested in:

- Dental science
- Exercise and nutrition sciences
- Exercise and sport sciences
- Health promotion and population health
- Health sciences
- Health services management
- Health, sport and physical education
- Indigenous health
- Medicine/Surgery
- Midwifery
- Nursing
- Nutrition
- Occupational therapy
- Oral health
- Pharmacy
- Physiotherapy
- Speech pathology
Bachelor of Dental Science

Program Code 2257
2013 Queensland rank / IB 99 / 42
Quota Approximately 20
Contact details: www.uq.edu.au/international/enquiry

Instruments ($400); laptop computer or tablet ($350); dental model ($350); deposit fees for pre-clinical course materials ($150); Learn-a-Prep aid certificate (including CPR) (approx $155); Annual CPR recertification.

Additional costs:
Hospital and community clinics: apply first aid practicum experience related to exercise delivery and chronic physical activity pursuits such as general fitness regimens, recreational activities and elite sports.

Bachelor of Dental Studies

Program Code 2027
2013 Queensland rank / IB Not applicable
Quota Not applicable
Location Herston
Start Semester 1 (25 February 2013)
Duration 5 years F/T
Mode Internal
Closing date 31 October 2012
Indicative F/T fee* $24,550 per semester
Honours Awarded based on academic performance

Admission requirements
Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as Year 12 Chemistry, and English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 7 / reading 7, writing 7, speaking 7, listening 7: see equivalency tables on pages 97-98. You must also sit the Undergraduate Medicine and Health Sciences Admission test (UMAT) (see www.umat.acer.edu.au) and provide serological evidence that you do not carry blood-borne transmissible viruses (Hepatitis B, Hepatitis C, HIV) or Tuberculosis (TB) and that you comply with School immunisation guidelines*.

Program overview
The program provides you with the knowledge, skills and attitudes you require to become a competent practitioner of dentistry. These include the application of scientific principles to the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of oral diseases and abnormalities. You will be introduced to dental practice and oral rehabilitation in first year and also undertake courses in oral biociences and biomedical foundations in oral health. The remaining four years of the program involve three years of applied dental science and one year of extramural clinical practice. Clinical work commences in second year and is broadened in the third and fourth years of study. Each student is assigned patients and is then responsible for the dental care of these patients. Clinical work in areas such as general practice dentistry, orthodontics, paediatric dentistry, periodontics and prosthodontics is undertaken at the Dental School. You will gain experience in the areas of oral medicine and oral and maxillofacial surgery in Brisbane teaching hospitals. The final year of study provides external clinical experience.

Bachelor of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences

Program Code 2325
2013 Queensland rank / IB 86 / 31
Location St Lucia
Start Semester 1 (25 February 2013), 2 (22 July 2013)
Duration 3 years F/T
Mode Internal
Closing date See page 94
Indicative F/T fee* $14,025 per semester
Honours Additional year of study

Admission requirements
Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as one of Year 12 Biological Science, Chemistry or Physics, plus English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band: see tables on pages 96-98

Dual degree programs
Business Management

Program overview
The Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Sciences offers two streams, one of which you choose after completing your first year. In both streams you will explore the complex nature of human movement including how the human body reacts to acute and chronic physical activity pursuits such as general fitness regimens, recreational activities and elite sports.

Placements* Exercise and Sports Science stream: 400 hours field experience related to exercise and sports science; Clinical Exercise Physiology stream: 500 hours practicum experience related to exercise delivery for low risk and clinical populations: apply first aid (including CPR) certificate, blue card and proof of immunisation* may be required.

Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Sciences

Program Code 2314
2013 Queensland rank / IB 90 / 33
Location St Lucia
Start Semester 1 (25 February 2013)
Duration 4 years F/T
Mode Internal
Closing date See page 94
Indicative F/T fee* $13,100 per semester
Honours Modified program of study in Years 3 and 4, with entry based on grade point average

Career opportunities**: Health, exercise, fitness, education, sport and recreation fields.

Further study options: Master of Dietetics Studies

Contact details: International Student Advisor 1800 671 980 (free call within Australia) or +61 3 8676 7004 www.uq.edu.au/international/enquiry
Additional costs: Apply first aid certificate (approx $155)
Professional membership: Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA)
Career opportunities: Clinical exercise physiologist, exercise and sport scientist, cardiac scientist, respiratory technician, strength and conditioning coach, health promotion officer, sports development manager, corporate health and fitness advisor, community recreation and fitness officer in rehabilitation clinics and hospitals, multi-professional healthcare clinics, sports medicine clinics, sports academies and institutes, private practice, health and fitness centres, Commonwealth/state/local government departments, professional association, sporting associations and teams
Further study options: Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology, Master of Sport Science, Master of Sports Coaching

Program overview
This program provides a broad overview of health care and is particularly suited to those who intend to enrol in a postgraduate professional degree (e.g., medicine, allied health, public health, dietetics) or who wish to enter the non-clinical health workforce (e.g., health promotion, health management, public health) to plan and deliver efficient quality health care.

Placements*
HLTH4001 Practicum in Health Sciences has been developed to provide final year Health Science students with hands-on experience in a health-related work environment; you will use your accumulated knowledge and skills base to prepare for future employment within the health care industry: blue card and proof of immunisation** may be required

Career opportunities
Health promotion officer, health manager, public health officer, nutritionist, health researcher, working in both the public and private health care sector dealing with health issues as varied as anti-smoking campaigns, communicable disease control, drug and alcohol use, Indigenous health and chronic disease prevention.

Further study options: A range of Graduate Certificates, Diplomas and Masters in public health and health management

Majors
Health promotion and population health
In this major, you will examine how health services and programs (e.g., anti-smoking campaigns) are designed and delivered, their effectiveness, and how they are evaluated and modified to improve service and program outcomes to facilitate community health and prevent disease and disability.

Career opportunities: Health promotion practitioners and educator, community health officer, policy officer, program evaluation, project officer and consultant in both public and private sectors, including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies

Exercise and sports science
This stream gives you the opportunity to select electives and practicum placements in your final year to provide a wider range of employment opportunities in the sport and exercise fields.

Bachelor of Health Sciences
Program Code: 2252

2013 Queensland rank / IB: 86 / 31
Location: Ipswich
Duration: 3 years F/T
Mode: Internal
Closing date: See page 94
Indicative F/T fee*: $13,475 per semester
Honours: Additional year of study

Admission requirements
Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as one of Year 12 Biological Science, Chemistry or Physics, plus English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see tables on pages 96-98

Indigenous health
This major provides in-depth knowledge and skills related to key aspects of public health practice that apply to Indigenous populations: health promotion, social science, policy, and services; and issues related to specific health issues that are important to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities such as nutrition, alcohol and substance use, and communicable disease control.

Nutrition
The nutrition major includes studies in biomedical science, biochemistry, nutrition, behavioural sciences and food sciences in relation to the way that foods and nutrients are acquired and used.

Career opportunities: Community nutritionist
Further study options: Recommended pathway for Master of Dietetics Studies (all prerequisites satisfied)

Bachelor of Health, Sport and Physical Education
Program Code: 2313
2013 Queensland rank / IB: 81 / 29
Location: St Lucia
Duration: 4 years F/T
Mode: Internal

Closings date: See page 94
Indicative F/T fee*: $12,275 per semester
Honours: Modified program of study in Years 3 and 4, with entry based on grade point average

Admission requirements
Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as one of Year 12 Biological Science, Chemistry or Physics, plus English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see tables on pages 96-98

Program overview
This program prepares you for a career in health and physical education as well as sport education and related areas. You will engage in problem-based learning in “real-life situations” throughout your degree and will learn about teaching health, sport and physical activity, in both school and community environments. Practical experience complements in-depth learning of the complex and diverse nature of human movement from physiological, biomechanical, socio-cultural, psychological, teaching (pedagogical), and health perspectives.

Placements*
Year 3: minimum four weeks practice (observe primary program for five days, participate as secondary school staff member for ten days, 40 hours in other approved educational setting); Year 4: 50 days in school, particularly in the Health and Physical Education (HPE) Department, teaching a full load in HPE and Junior Science by Week 5: apply first aid (including CPR) certificate and blue card required

Additional costs: Apply first aid certificate (approx $155)
Professional membership: Queensland College of Teachers
Career opportunities: Health and physical education teacher, sports coach, outdoor educator, recreation manager, health promotion officer, director of physical performance, sports administrative officer, sporting association officer, executive director, sporting association media liaison officer, sports journalist, sports academies and institutes officer, coach/director of coaching, special education teacher, junior science or maths teacher

Further study options: A range of Graduate Certificates, Diplomas, and Masters in exercise science, public health, or sports coaching

International Undergraduate students UQ Guide 2013
Contact details: International Student Advisor 1800 671 980 (free call within Australia) or +61 3 8676 7004 www.uq.edu.au/international/enquiry
**Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery (graduate entry)**

**Program Code**: 2046

**2013 Queensland rank / IB**: Not applicable

**Quota**: Approximately 130 places for international applicants.

**Location**: St Lucia, Ipswich, Clinical Schools. For Years 1 and 2, the majority of students will be located at the St Lucia campus, and the rest will be allocated to the Ipswich campus. For Years 3 and 4, students are allocated to various Clinical Schools throughout Queensland.

**Start Semester**: 1 (note the MBBS program commences in mid-January, prior to the commencement of Semester 1 2013)

**Duration**: 4 years F/T

**Mode**: Internal

**Closing date**: See note below

**Indicative F/T fee^**: $27,625 per semester

**Honours**: Modified program of study in Years 3 and 4, with entry based on grade point average

**Admission Requirements**

The MBBS is a graduate entry program. Applicants must have completed tertiary studies equivalent to a three year Australian bachelor degree or higher with a grade point average of 5 on a 7-point scale in the most recently completed key degree (bachelor, honours, masters or PhD) and have taken either the Graduate Australian Medical School Admission Test (GAMSAT) in the two years prior to proposed commencement or the North American Medical College Admission Test (MCAT) in the three years prior to proposed commencement. International students can apply via UQ International, through an Educational Representative. Only complete applications meeting the minimum entry requirements will be considered for offer.

**Special note**: UQ is currently investigating structural changes to the University’s medical program, including a provisional entry pathway for school leavers: please see www.som.uq.edu.au for details.

**Closing date**: Applications via GEMSAS open April 30 and close May 30 each year: see www.gemsas.edu.au. Applications to UQ International open from April each year and are halted once full: see www.uq.edu.au/international

**English language proficiency**: IELTS overall 7, reading 7, writing 7, speaking 7, listening 7: see equivalency tables on pages 97-98. You must also provide serological evidence that you do not carry blood-borne transmissible viruses (Hepatitis B, Hepatitis C, HIV) and that you comply with School immunisation guidelines**.

**Dual degree programs**

**Nursing**

**Program overview**

This program is designed to develop graduate midwives who will direct their own learning and apply clinical reasoning skills in their midwifery practice; be able to work in continuity-of-care models according to the international definition of the midwife; be able to work effectively in multidisciplinary teams to promote quality outcomes of care for each woman and baby; provide high quality care through safe and effective midwifery practice according to the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council [ANMC] and the Australian College of Midwives Incorporated [ACM] competency standards; and possess the qualities, skills, knowledge and abilities expected of a UQ graduate.

**UQ Advantage**: Option to complete accelerated program in two-and-a-half years

**Placements**

Clinical placements commence in the first few weeks in first year and you will be “buddied” with a midwife; you must complete a set number of “follow-throughs” of women through their pregnancy, birth and postnatal period. At the final year requires extensive clinical practice: apply first aid (including CPR) certificate, blue card, police check and proof of immunisation** required.

**Additional costs**: Apply first aid (including CPR) certificate (approx $155), police check for criminal history ($45)

**Registration**: Medical Board of Australia

**Career opportunities**

Medical practitioner in private practice, public health, academia/teaching, research, aid organisations, the defence forces, and/or a combination of these areas; medical specialisations available in academic medicine, accident and emergency, anaesthesia, dermatology, general practice, intensive care, medical administration, medicine (general medicine, cardiology, etc.), obstetrics and gynaecology, occupational medicine, ophthalmology, paediatrics, pathology/haematology, psychiatry, public health medicine, radiology, rehabilitation medicine, public health, surgery (general surgery, neurosurgery, etc.).

**Further study options**: Master of Medicine

---

**Bachelor of Midwifery**

**Program Code**: 2261

**2013 Queensland rank / IB**: 86 / 31

**Location**: Clinical schools, Ipswich

**Start Semester**: 1 (25 February 2013)

**Duration**: 3 years F/T

**Mode**: Internal

**Closing date**: See page 94

**Indicative F/T fee^**: $12,650 per semester

**Honours**: Additional year of study

**Admission requirements**

Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as one of Year 12 Biological Science, Chemistry or Physics, plus English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 7/ reading 7, writing 7, speaking 7, listening 7: see equivalency tables on pages 97-98. You must also provide serological evidence that you do not carry blood-borne transmissible viruses (Hepatitis B, Hepatitis C, HIV) and that you comply with School immunisation guidelines**.

**Dual degree programs**

**Midwifery**

---

**Bachelor of Nursing**

**Program Code**: 2241

**2013 Queensland rank / IB**: 86 / 31

**Location**: Clinical schools, Ipswich

**Start Semester**: 1 (25 February 2013)

**Duration**: 3 years F/T

**Mode**: Internal

**Closing date**: See page 94

**Indicative F/T fee^**: $12,650 per semester

**Honours**: Additional year of study

**Admission requirements**

Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as one of Year 12 Biological Science, Chemistry or Physics, plus English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 7/ reading 7, writing 7, speaking 7, listening 7: see equivalency tables on pages 97-98. You must also provide serological evidence that you do not carry blood-borne transmissible viruses (Hepatitis B, Hepatitis C, HIV) and that you comply with School immunisation guidelines**.

---

**Contact details**: International Student Advisor 1800 671 980 (free call within Australia) or +61 3 8676 7004 www.uq.edu.au/international/enquiry
Program overview
This program is specifically designed to develop graduate nurses who will direct their own learning and apply clinical reasoning skills in their nursing practice; be able to work effectively in multidisciplinary teams to promote quality health outcomes for clients in their care; provide high quality care through safe and effective nursing practice according to the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council (ANMC) National Competency Standards for the Registered Nurse; and possess the qualities, skills, knowledge and abilities expected of a UQ graduate.

UQ Advantage: Option to complete accelerated program in two-and-a-half years

Placements*
Clinical placements commence in the first few weeks in first year and you will be “buddied” with a registered nurse; final year requires extensive clinical practice: apply first aid certificate, police check, and blue card required.

Additional costs: Apply first aid certificate (approx $155); clinical uniform; police check for criminal history ($45).

Professional membership: Royal College of Nursing Australia

Career opportunities**: Registered nurse in a variety of public or private health care settings, academia/teaching, research, aid organisations, the defence forces and/or a combination of these areas; nursing specialisations available in medical/surgical, aged care, cardiac care, community, critical care, day surgery, drug and alcohol support, domiciliary, emergency care, Indigenous health, infectious disease, mental health, midwifery, neonatal, neuroscience, nurse academic, nurse educator, nurse manager, nurse practitioner, oncology, orthopaedics, paediatrics and child health; perioperative, public health, rehabilitation, rural and remote area, school and remote area, school based youth health, sexual health, transplant coordination.

Further study options: Graduate Certificate in / Master of Nursing

Bachelor of Occupational Therapy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>2022</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013 Queensland rank / IB</td>
<td>94 / 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>St Lucia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Start Semester</td>
<td>1 (25 February 2013)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>4 years F/T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closing date</td>
<td>See page 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indicative F/T fee*</td>
<td>$15,700 per semester</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE UNIVERSITY OF VISIONARIES
# Bachelor of Oral Health

**Program Code** 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2013 Queensland rank / IB</th>
<th>96 / 37</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quota</strong></td>
<td>Approximately two international places; offers made to highest ranking applicants only after closing date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Location</strong></td>
<td>Herston, St Lucia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Start Semester</strong></td>
<td>1 (25 February 2013)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>3 years F/T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Closing date</strong></td>
<td>31 October 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indicative F/T fee</strong></td>
<td>$22,000 per semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Honours</strong></td>
<td>Additional year of study</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program overview** Occupational therapists are health professionals qualified to assist people of all ages overcome factors which limit their ability to function in certain “occupational roles”. The first year combines studies in theoretical and practical occupational therapy, with biological and behavioural sciences. In second year, you will develop this knowledge and apply theory to practical problems of occupational therapy. Third-year focuses on occupational therapy techniques, with clinical practice in teaching units in hospitals and community health agencies; and in the final year clinical experience is extended and professional issues are examined. You will also undertake studies in statistics and research methodology.

**Placements** Clinical placements of seven to ten weeks (full-time) duration are usually conducted in Years 3 and 4 (some Queensland Health nursing quarters may be available); blue card, apply first aid (including CPR) certificate, and proof of immunisation required; limited opportunity for international placements and only in specific circumstances.

**Additional costs** Apply first aid certificate (approx $155); clinical uniform

---

# Bachelor of Pharmacy

**Program Code** 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2013 Queensland rank / IB</th>
<th>90 / 33</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Location</strong></td>
<td>St Lucia, PACE Wooloongabba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Start Semester</strong></td>
<td>1 (25 February 2013)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>4 years F/T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Closing date</strong></td>
<td>See page 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indicative F/T fee</strong></td>
<td>$16,525 per semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Honours</strong></td>
<td>Modified program of study in Years 3 and 4, with entry based on grade point average</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program overview** Pharmacists are medications experts who are actively engaged in patient care within a healthcare team, with a focus on informing and educating patients to promote safe and effective use of medicines. If you enjoy communicating with people and are interested in science and healthcare then the Bachelor of Pharmacy could be ideal for you. The program consists of initial studies in biology, chemistry and anatomy that lead into six core streams of study comprising quality use of medicines, dosage form design, social and professional aspects of pharmacy, drug discovery, biological fate of drugs, and data analysis in pharmacy.

**UQ Advantage** International placements available in Year 4

---

# Bachelor of Physiotherapy

**Program Code** 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2013 Queensland rank / IB</th>
<th>98 / 40</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quota</strong></td>
<td>Approximately 25 international places; offers made to highest ranking applicants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Location</strong></td>
<td>St Lucia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Start Semester</strong></td>
<td>1 (25 February 2013)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>4 years F/T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Closing date</strong></td>
<td>See page 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indicative F/T fee</strong></td>
<td>$15,825 per semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Honours</strong></td>
<td>Modified program of study in Years 3 and 4, with entry based on grade point average</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program overview** Physiotherapists help people of all ages overcome issues related to physical health, illness or injury. This program offers the opportunity to learn and master an important skill through theoretical and hands-on practice. You will learn how to care for people of all ages with a variety of conditions including those caused by injury, disease, congenital abnormalities, ageing and degenerative conditions.
Bachelor of Speech Pathology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>2034</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013 Queensland rank / IB</td>
<td>94 / 38 (entry is competitive and not all gained entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>St Lucia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Start Semester</td>
<td>1 (25 February 2013)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>4 years F/T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closing date</td>
<td>See page 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indicative F/T fee*</td>
<td>$14,050 per semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honours</td>
<td>Modified program of study in Years 3 and 4, with entry based on grade point average</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements
- Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as one of Year 12 Biological Science, Chemistry or Physics, plus English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 7 / reading 7, writing 7, speaking 6, listening 7; see equivalency tables on pages 97-98

Career opportunities***: Speech pathologist
- Career opportunities***:
  - Speech pathologists assess and treat disorders of communication in areas such as speech, voice, language and fluency. The first two years of the program focus on basic studies in anatomy, linguistics, physiology, psychology, medical specialties and statistics. In first year, an emphasis on normal communication forms the reference point for second-year studies in the description and analysis of communication disorders. You will explore the areas of voice, fluency, hearing, speech, language and oral functioning. Third and fourth years are case/problem-based and integrate understanding of communication disorders with the assessment and management of clients.

Placements*
- Placements:
  - Six-week full-time supervised clinical practice in Years 3 and 4: apply first aid (including CPR) certificate, blue card and proof of immunisation** required (no overseas placements available)

Additional cost:
- Additional cost: Apply first aid certificate (including CPR) (approx $155), clinical uniform shirt
- Professional membership: Speech Pathology Australia, Speech Pathologists Board of Queensland

Career opportunities***: Speech pathologist
- Career opportunities***:
  - Speech pathologist in general, paediatric and geriatric hospitals; community health centres and agencies; rehabilitation units; preschools, kindergartens and childcare programs; centres for the hearing impaired and intellectually disabled; private practices; industrial and government institutions

Further study options: PhD

---

** Program overview
- Speech pathologists assess and treat disorders of communication in areas such as speech, voice, language and fluency. The first two years of the program focus on basic studies in anatomy, linguistics, physiology, psychology, medical specialties and statistics. In first year, an emphasis on normal communication forms the reference point for second-year studies in the description and analysis of communication disorders. You will explore the areas of voice, fluency, hearing, speech, language and oral functioning. Third and fourth years are case/problem-based and integrate understanding of communication disorders with the assessment and management of clients.

*** Career opportunities
- Career opportunities***:
  - Speech pathologists assess and treat disorders of communication in areas such as speech, voice, language and fluency. The first two years of the program focus on basic studies in anatomy, linguistics, physiology, psychology, medical specialties and statistics. In first year, an emphasis on normal communication forms the reference point for second-year studies in the description and analysis of communication disorders. You will explore the areas of voice, fluency, hearing, speech, language and oral functioning. Third and fourth years are case/problem-based and integrate understanding of communication disorders with the assessment and management of clients.

---

Contact details: International Student Advisor 1800 671 980 (free call within Australia) or +61 3 8676 7004 www.uq.edu.au/international/enquiry

---

The University Of Visionaries

---

Health Sciences
Recognised as a powerhouse for some of the world’s leading scientists, teachers, science programs and commercial outcomes, UQ’s Faculty of Science is Australia’s largest and most diverse scientific organisation.

Through your studies in the Faculty of Science you will enhance your career prospects and develop the specialist skills required in today’s booming scientific arena. UQ researchers and graduates are currently working on a wide range of groundbreaking projects with national and international applications – from the molecular characterisation of drug resistant bacteria that affect piglets, through to finding better treatments for illness and rehabilitation of the environment.

You will benefit from the UQ Science Advantage which includes world-class facilities such as two island research stations; clinical, microscopy, and aquaculture facilities, plus extensive well-equipped laboratories and research institutes. The highly awarded lecturers, based at UQ St Lucia and Gatton, have many years experience and bring their research into the classroom to expose you to the latest scientific developments in your discipline.

You will enjoy the practical aspects of the programs, which will often see you in placements in the field or at the workplace.

Whether you are interested in agriculture and animals, biomedical and biological sciences, chemistry, earth sciences, food sciences, geography, marine science, maths and physics, planning, the environment, or veterinary science, as a UQ science student you will have access to the best the scientific community has to offer.

Discover what you need to make the world a better place.

Make UQ discoveries your discoveries by studying in the Faculty of Science.

Faculty of Science schools and centres
- School of Agriculture and Food Sciences
- School of Biological Sciences
- School of Biomedical Sciences
- School of Chemistry and Molecular Biosciences
- School of Earth Sciences
- School of Geography, Planning and Environmental Management
- School of Mathematics and Physics
- School of Veterinary Science
- Australian Equine Genetics Centre
- Centre for Microscopy and Microanalysis
- Centre for Integrated Preclinical Drug Development
- The Ecology Centre
- Terrestrial Ecosystem Research Network
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check this section if you are interested in:</th>
<th>Check this section if you are interested in:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agribusiness</td>
<td>Food technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural science / Agriculture</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>Geographical sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal production</td>
<td>Geological sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied science</td>
<td>Horticulture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry and molecular biology</td>
<td>Innovation management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioinformatics</td>
<td>Marine science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical science</td>
<td>Mathematics (also see Arts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioprocess technology</td>
<td>Microbial biotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biophysics</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>Molecular biotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical sciences / Chemistry</td>
<td>Molecular and microbial science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical biotechnology</td>
<td>Nanotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer science (also see EAIT)</td>
<td>Natural resource science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crop production</td>
<td>Natural systems and wildlife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug design and development</td>
<td>Occupational health and safety science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth resources</td>
<td>Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecology</td>
<td>Plant biotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental management / science</td>
<td>Plant science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equine management / science</td>
<td>Production animal science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food science / and nutrition</td>
<td>Psychology (also see Arts and SBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regional and town planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sustainable development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Urban horticulture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veterinary science / technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wildlife science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zoology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Bachelor of Agribusiness

**Program Code**: 2007  
**2013 Queensland rank / IB**: 76 / 27  
**Location**: Gatton  
**Start Semester**: 1 (25 February 2013), 2 (22 July 2013)  
**Duration**: 3 years F/T  
**Mode**: Internal  
**Closing date**: See page 94  
**Indicative F/T fee**: $15,825 per semester  
**Honours**: Additional year of study  

**Admission requirements**  
Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent), as well as Year 12 English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see tables on pages 96-98  

**Dual degree programs**  
**Applied Science**  

**Program overview**  
Designed for those aspiring to be the business leaders and managers of the future, this program will explain the business principles driving food and fibre industries, both nationally and internationally. You will learn about marketing, finance, managing people, and technology along the value chain that links producers with consumers. The program offers the ideal preparation for management positions with business, producing graduates who are consumer focused, commercially aware, innovative, internationally oriented and technically competent.  

**UQ Advantage**: You may undertake an overseas marketing project, usually in Asia, in your final year where you will be engaged as a consultant by an agribusiness firm to undertake market research.  

**Placements**  
30 days approved industry practice in at least two positions in Agribusiness (must be completed before enrolling in AGRC3000)  

**Additional costs**: Travel costs for placements, and overseas marketing project  

**Professional membership**: Agribusiness Association of Australia Limited  

**Career opportunities**: Exporting, commodity trading, sales and marketing, banking, finance and insurance, supply chain management/value chain management, government agencies, policy development and analysis within agricultural and regional agencies, agribusiness management in both the public and private sectors in Australia and internationally.  

**UQ Advantage**: High employment rate  

**Further study options**: Graduate Certificate in / Graduate Diploma in / Master of Agribusiness  

### Bachelor of Agricultural Science

**Program Code**: 2003  
**2013 Queensland rank / IB**: 76 / 27  
**Location**: Gatton  
**Start Semester**: 1 (25 February 2013), 2 (22 July 2013)  
**Duration**: 4 years F/T  
**Mode**: Internal/External  
**Closing date**: See page 94  
**Indicative F/T fee**: $15,950 per semester  

**Honours**  
Awarded based on weighted percentage of specific courses in the program  

**Admission requirements**  
Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent), as well as Year 12 Chemistry or Mathematics B plus English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see tables on pages 96-98  

**Program overview**  
This program provides you with a comprehensive understanding of scientific, technological, management, economic, environmental and social principles associated with agriculture. The first two and a half years of study provide you with a solid grounding in the basic principles common to all agricultural industries and a taste of possible areas of elective study.  

**Placements**  
Six-month internship in an agricultural production enterprise, agribusiness or research institution in sixth semester  

**UQ Advantage**: Valuable industry contacts made  

**Special note**: Some external courses may require residential school attendance  

**Professional membership**: Australian Institute of Agricultural Science and Technology  

**Career opportunities**: Research and development, production, or management in the agricultural industries; or agricultural service industry work such as rural finance  

**Further study options**: Graduate Certificate in / Graduate Diploma in / Master of Science, PhD  

### Bachelor of Applied Science

**Program Code**: 2240  
**2013 Queensland rank / IB**: 76 / 27  
**Location**: Gatton  
**Start Semester**: 1 (25 February 2013), 2 (22 July 2013)  
**Duration**: 3 years F/T  
**Mode**: Internal  
**Closing date**: See page 94  
**Indicative F/T fee**: $15,475 per semester  

**Honours**  
Additional year of study  

**Admission requirements**  
Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent), as well as Year 12 English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see tables on pages 96-98  

**Dual degree programs**  
**Agribusiness**  

**Program overview**  
This program provides you with a broad background in basic sciences and in-depth knowledge in your chosen specialisation. Select from extended majors, or a more general program that includes a range of electives. The program offers you flexible options depending on your career aspirations, making it possible to enter into a wide range of industries.  

**Placements**  
30 days approved industry practice  

**UQ Advantage**: Valuable industry contacts made  

**Additional costs**: Travel costs for placements  

**Professional membership**: Australian Institute of Agricultural Science and Technology  

**Career opportunities**: Diverse range of careers in a wide range of industries, including administration officer in government agencies; stock and station agent roles  

**Further study options**: MPhil, PhD  

### Majors

**Agronomy**  

**Career opportunities**: Plant breeding, biotechnology, soil science, crop management, genetics, government agency research  

**Animal production**  

**Career opportunities**: Management of production animal enterprises (grazing beef, feedlots, dairy, sheep, poultry and pigs); stockman on live export vessels; extension and animal welfare officers with government departments; research scientists with government departments, CSIRO and universities; inspectors within AQIS and Customs; managers and technical officers with allied industries such as feed milling, stock equipment manufacturers and animal health companies  

**Crop production (EM)**  

**Career opportunities**: Crop breeding seed production; crop physiology, genetics, genomics and biochemistry; crop production, agricultural sales
**Equine management**

Equine management involves the study of horse nutrition, breeding, exercise physiology, health, equitation and rehabilitation, as well as welfare and behaviour.

**Professional membership:** Australian Equine Science Association  
**Career opportunities:** Managerial and administrative roles in the racing industry, breeding societies, horse studs, performance horse sectors, equestrian centres and riding schools; education; sales representative; handler/trainer

**Wildlife science (EM)**

Wildlife science focuses on the biology and management – including the ecology and conservation of – wild animals; study native and exotic birds, mammals, reptiles and amphibians in natural or created environments, their biodiversity and human-wildlife interactions.

**UG Advantage:** Practical field trips  
**Professional memberships:** Australian Wildlife Management Society, The Wildlife Society

**Career opportunities:** Research, managerial and educator roles in wildlife sanctuaries and zoos; conservationist; ecotourism; biologist

**Horticulture**

Horticulture deals with intensive production of fruit, vegetable, nursery and floricultural crops and covers the use of plants to enhance our lives in urban landscapes, trees (arboriculture), turf and resort facilities and various recreational and therapeutic benefits.

**Professional memberships:** Australian Institute of Food Science and Technology, Australian Institute of Horticulture, Australian Mammal Society, Australian Society of Horticultural Science  
**Career opportunities:** Research, managerial and educator roles in nursery, or flower, fruit or vegetable production

**Production animal science (EM)**

Learn how to use and apply the latest technologies and business principles in animal husbandry programs to ensure profitable and sustainable animal production.

**Professional memberships:** Association for the Advancement of Animal Breeding and Genetics Inc., Australian Institute of Food Science and Technology, Australian Society of Animal Production, Australian Mammal Society  
**Career opportunities:** Research, managerial and educator roles in animal production

**Urban horticulture (EM)**

Urban horticulture is the science enabling people/plant interactions which improve and enhance daily life by providing green spaces, such as parks and gardens, sporting fields, trees, green walls and roofs, which reduce stormwater runoff and the urban heat island effect.

**Professional memberships:** Australian Institute of Horticulture, Australian Society of Horticultural Science, Parks and Leisure Australia  
**Career opportunities:** Design and planning, business or scientific research roles in horticultural industry; landscape architecture

**Veterinary technology (EM)**

The veterinary technologist works closely with a veterinarian in providing the care and handling of companion and production animals, and in routine laboratory and clinical procedures: this major teaches the basic principles of normal and abnormal life processes in addition to all the technological requirements of the role.

**Equine science (EM)**

This specialised area of animal science involves the study of horses in areas such as nutrition, reproduction, exercise physiology, health, rehabilitation, as well as welfare and behaviour.

**Professional membership:** Australian Equine Science Association  
**Career opportunities:** Research, managerial and educator roles in animal health and nutrition companies, pharmaceuticals, equine industry organisations, racing and trotting statutory bodies, equestrian centres; equine journalism; sales and marketing

**Biomedical Science**

**Program overview**

This four-year program capitalises on the research-intensive environment at UQ and trains future research scientists in the investigation of the human body at the molecular, cellular and whole body levels. You will study courses across the disciplines of biochemistry and cell biology, physiology, developmental biology, microbiology, pharmacology and neuroscience. You will learn about the latest research from leading scientists based at the research institutes located on campus. In fourth year, you will conduct an honours research project within one of the University’s or Institutes’ research laboratories.  

**UG Advantage:** High-tech research institutes on-site, largest gross anatomy facility in Queensland  

**Special note:** Honours year commences three weeks before the start of Semester 1 in the standard academic calendar (i.e. early February). In Semester 2, Honours year commences at the start of the standard academic calendar.

**Admission requirements**

Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as Year 12 Mathematics B and one of Chemistry or Physics, plus English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see tables on pages 96-98

**Indicative F/T fee^**

$14,875 per semester

**Honours**

Research project in Year 4, with entry based on grade point average

**Further study options:** PhD

---

**Equine management**

- You can complete the Certificate IV in Veterinary Nursing in addition to your degree

**Professional memberships:**

- Australian Mammal Society

**Career opportunities:**

- Research, managerial and educator roles in veterinary practices and laboratories; veterinary pharmaceutical representatives; animal behavioural investigation

**Horticulture**

- Horticulture deals with intensive production of fruit, vegetable, nursery and floricultural crops and covers the use of plants to enhance our lives in urban landscapes, trees (arboriculture), turf and resort facilities and various recreational and therapeutic benefits.

**Professional memberships:**

- Australian Institute of Food Science and Technology, Australian Institute of Horticulture, Australian Mammal Society, Australian Society of Horticultural Science

**Career opportunities:**

- Research, managerial and educator roles in nursery, or flower, fruit or vegetable production

**Production animal science (EM)**

- Learn how to use and apply the latest technologies and business principles in animal husbandry programs to ensure profitable and sustainable animal production.

**Professional memberships:**

- Association for the Advancement of Animal Breeding and Genetics Inc., Australian Institute of Food Science and Technology, Australian Society of Animal Production, Australian Mammal Society

**Career opportunities:**

- Research, managerial and educator roles in animal production

**Urban horticulture (EM)**

- Urban horticulture is the science enabling people/plant interactions which improve and enhance daily life by providing green spaces, such as parks and gardens, sporting fields, trees, green walls and roofs, which reduce stormwater runoff and the urban heat island effect.

**Professional memberships:**

- Australian Institute of Horticulture, Australian Society of Horticultural Science, Parks and Leisure Australia

**Career opportunities:**

- Design and planning, business or scientific research roles in horticultural industry; landscape architecture

**Veterinary technology (EM)**

- The veterinary technologist works closely with a veterinarian in providing the care and handling of companion and production animals, and in routine laboratory and clinical procedures: this major teaches the basic principles of normal and abnormal life processes in addition to all the technological requirements of the role.

---

**Bachelor of Biomedical Science**

- Program Code:
  - 2286
- 2013 Queensland rank / IB:
  - 96 / 31
- Location:
  - St Lucia
- Start Semester:
  - 1 (25 February 2013), 2 (22 July 2013)
- Duration:
  - 4 years F/T
- Mode:
  - Internal
- Closing date:
  - See page 94
- Indicative F/T fee^:
  - $14,875 per semester

**Honours**

- Research project in Year 4, with entry based on grade point average

**Further study options:**

- PhD

---

**Biomedical Science**

**Program overview**

This four-year program capitalises on the research-intensive environment at UQ and trains future research scientists in the investigation of the human body at the molecular, cellular and whole body levels. You will study courses across the disciplines of biochemistry and cell biology, physiology, developmental biology, microbiology, pharmacology and neuroscience. You will learn about the latest research from leading scientists based at the research institutes located on campus. In fourth year, you will conduct an honours research project within one of the University’s or Institutes’ research laboratories.

**UG Advantage:** High-tech research institutes on-site, largest gross anatomy facility in Queensland

**Special note:** Honours year commences three weeks before the start of Semester 1 in the standard academic calendar (i.e. early February). In Semester 2, Honours year commences at the start of the standard academic calendar.

**Admission requirements**

Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as Year 12 Mathematics B and one of Chemistry or Physics, plus English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see tables on pages 96-98

**Indicative F/T fee^**

$14,875 per semester

**Honours**

- Research project in Year 4, with entry based on grade point average

**Further study options:**

- PhD

---

**Biotechnology**

**Program Code:** 2055

**2013 Queensland rank / IB:** 83 / 30

**Location:** St Lucia

**Start Semester:** 1 (25 February 2013), 2 (22 July 2013)

**Duration:** 4 years F/T

**Mode:** Internal

**Closing date:** See page 94

**Indicative F/T fee^:** $15,150 per semester

**Honours**

- Research project in Year 4, with entry based on grade point average

**Further study options:**

- PhD

---

**Biotechnology**

Biotechnology applies scientific and engineering principles to living organisms in order to produce products and services of value to society. It is used in processes ranging from cheese production, brewing, and wastewater management, through to drug design and gene therapy. This program examines microorganisms, plants and animals in the context of the discovery, understanding, improvement and development of viable products or activities. The discipline combines elements from many areas such as molecular genetics, microbiology, immunology, physics, chemistry, engineering and mathematics.

**UG Advantage:** Extensive honours research project in fourth year within a university laboratory or in an industrial placement

**Special note:** Honours year commences four weeks before the start of Semester 1 in the standard academic calendar (i.e. early February). In Semester 2, Honours year commences at the start of the standard academic calendar.
Drugs for medical and veterinary use.

Renewable biofactories, allowing the production of improved plants for more nutritious foods, and as sustainable energy production, and the textile industry.

Molecular biotechnology

Molecular biotechnology is an exciting, growing field of science that combines applications from molecular biology, biochemistry, immunology, genetics and microbiology in the laboratory to create useful products in areas as diverse as human and animal health, agriculture, food and sustainable energy production, and the textile industry.

Plant biotechnology

An exciting and rapidly developing field, plant biotechnology uses gene technologies to develop improved plants for more nutritious foods, and as renewable biofactories, allowing the production of sustainable industrial products and inexpensive drugs for medical and veterinary use.

Innovation management plus a biotechnology major (dual major)

You may choose to include a number of business and innovation management courses with your biotechnology major in a "dual major" to prepare you for the growing focus of biotechnology organisations and universities/public sector-based research groups on seeking markets for their scientific outputs.

Sustainable development

You will learn about the effects of industry and other activities on the environment and how to implement plans to reduce or eliminate existing and potential environmental concerns.

Bachelor of Environmental Management

Program Code 2011

2013 Queensland rank / IB  76 / 27
Location St Lucia
Start Semester 1 (25 February 2013), 2 (22 July 2013)
Duration 4 years F/T
Mode Internal
Closing date See page 94
Indicative F/T fee* $15,350 per semester

Admission requirements
Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as Year 12 Mathematics B and one of Chemistry or Physics, plus English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see tables on pages 96-98

Program overview
Environmental management is the integration of economics and ecology to utilise and conserve natural systems, and includes any measures taken for the protection, conservation and preservation of the environment, heritage and natural resources. As an Environmental Manager, you will consider the scientific, technical, economic, social and management aspects of the environment to produce strategies to manage environmental resources, and to maintain the usefulness of that environment for habitation by humans and other species.

Program overview

Environmental science focuses on understanding the fundamental processes in the environment, and the way in which they can be described, monitored and predicted. Human impact is placed in the context of all the processes that occur in the physical and biological environment. You will examine the legal, political and social aspects of environmental management, and develop skills in systems analysis and planning. This enables you to contribute rigorous analyses to environmental decision making and management.

Additional costs: Courses that include a field trip component may incur additional costs to cover transport, accommodation and food

Special note: Honours year commences four weeks prior to the start of Semester 1 in the standard academic calendar (i.e. end of January). In Semester 2, Honours year commences at the start of the standard academic calendar.

Professional membership: Australian Institute of Agricultural Science and Technology, Australian Institute of Agriculture Science and Technology, Australian Society of Soil Science, Environment Institute of Australia

Career opportunities: Employment in government departments, universities, industrial organisations, or in commercial consultancies dealing with environmental monitoring, impact assessment and environmental management (monitoring work may be associated with licence compliance requirements or initiatives such as green production or greenhouse challenge policies); environmental impact studies for urban, industrial and rural development of animal feedlots, abattoirs, mining and mineral processing operations, industrial developments, facilities in or bordering on national parks, or residential or agricultural developments adjacent to areas of environmental value.

Further study options: PhD

Majors

Natural systems and wildlife

This major combines fundamental biological studies with multidisciplinary skills in environmental management, decision making, problem solving, and policy analysis.

Bachelor of Environmental Science

Program Code 2009

2013 Queensland rank / IB  83 / 30
Location St Lucia
Start Semester 1 (25 February 2013), 2 (22 July 2013)
Duration 4 years F/T
Mode Internal
Closing date See page 94
Indicative F/T fee* $15,350 per semester

Admission requirements
Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as Year 12 Mathematics B and one of Chemistry or Physics, plus English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see tables on pages 96-98

Program overview

Environmental science focuses on understanding the fundamental processes in the environment, and the way in which they can be described, monitored and predicted. Human impact is placed in the context of all the processes that occur in the physical and biological environment. You will examine the legal, political and social aspects of environmental management, and develop skills in systems analysis and planning. This enables you to contribute rigorous analyses to environmental decision making and management.

Additional costs: Courses that include a field trip component may incur additional costs to cover transport, accommodation and food

Special note: Honours year commences four weeks prior to the start of Semester 1 in the standard academic calendar (i.e. end of January). In Semester 2, Honours year commences at the start of the standard academic calendar.

Professional membership: Australian Institute of Agricultural Science and Technology, Australian Society of Soil Science, Environment Institute of Australia

Career opportunities: Employment in government departments, universities, industrial organisations, or in commercial consultancies dealing with environmental monitoring, impact assessment and environmental management (monitoring work may be associated with licence compliance requirements or initiatives such as green production or greenhouse challenge policies); environmental impact studies for urban, industrial and rural development of animal feedlots, abattoirs, mining and mineral processing operations, industrial developments, facilities in or bordering on national parks, or residential or agricultural developments adjacent to areas of environmental value.

Further study options: PhD

Majors

Natural systems and wildlife

This major combines fundamental biological studies with multidisciplinary skills in environmental management, decision making, problem solving, and policy analysis.
Bachelor of Occupational Health and Safety Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>2310</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2011 Rank / IB</td>
<td>83 / 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>St Lucia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Start Semester</td>
<td>1 (25 February 2013)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>4 years F/T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closing date</td>
<td>See page 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indicative F/T fee*</td>
<td>$14,900 per semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honours</td>
<td>Modified study program in Year 4, with entry based on grade point average</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements
Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as Year 12 Mathematics B and Chemistry, plus English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see tables on pages 96-98

Program overview
There is currently a shortage of well-qualified occupational health and safety professionals, particularly those with an undergraduate degree based on a sound background in the physical, behavioural, psychosocial and life sciences. The curriculum is based on sound foundations in science, with the first year predominantly science courses, but including an introduction to the discipline of occupational health and safety.

UQ Advantage: Addresses psychosocial and mental health issues within workplaces, as well as long recognised chemical, physical, mechanical and biological hazards.

Placements
Four courses of industry placements in final semester of program

Professional membership:
- Safety Institute of Australia
- Human Factors and Ergonomics Society of Australia
- Australian Institute of Occupational Hygienists

Career opportunities:
Any workplace including: remote, rural or urban regions; in Australia or overseas; across all industries (including mining, agricultural, retail, hospitality, construction, transport, manufacturing, healthcare); in government, private sector or consultancy, and enjoy flexible working conditions

Further study options:
- PhD

Bachelor of Regional and Town Planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>2063</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013 Queensland rank / IB</td>
<td>76 / 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>St Lucia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Start Semester</td>
<td>1 (25 February 2013)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>4 years F/T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closing date</td>
<td>See page 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indicative F/T fee*</td>
<td>$14,625 per semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honours</td>
<td>Additional year of study</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission requirements
Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as Year 12 Mathematics B and one of Chemistry or Physics, plus English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see tables on pages 96-98

Program overview
Experts in regional and town planning help communities, companies and governments to integrate the environmental, economic and social aspects of development across communities of all sizes. This program covers land-use planning, urban design, transport and infrastructure planning, use and extension of information technology, heritage and conservation, resource management, environmental monitoring, planning law and practice, commercial and industrial development, and policy making and implementation.

Additional costs:
Courses that include a field trip component may incur additional costs to cover transport, accommodation and food.

Professional membership:
- Planning Institute of Australia
- Society of Australia, Australian Institute of Occupational Hygienists

Career opportunities:
Local, state and federal government departments and agencies, private consultancy firms, large land developers, and finance and investment houses concerned with property markets. Work situations range across land-use planning; transport and infrastructure planning; urban design; regional development; commercial and industrial development; use and extension of information technology; resource management; heritage and conservation; environmental monitoring; planning law and practice; policy making and implementation; statutory or strategic planning; tourism; engineering and architectural applications.

Further study options:
- Master of Regional Development, PhD
**Program overview**

This versatile degree provides you with a good balance between compulsory and optional courses. Acquire the key practical skills and interdisciplinary knowledge in a range of basic sciences, and then choose one or two majors and/or a range of elective options from within science or from other areas. You will study an extensive range of courses underpinned by cutting edge research, and develop high levels of personal initiative, independent thinking and communication skills.

**Special note:** Honours year commences three weeks before the start of Semester 1 in the standard academic calendar (i.e. early February); for Semester 2 it commences at the start of the academic calendar.

**Additional cost:** Courses that include a field trip component may incur additional costs to cover transport, accommodation and food.

**Career opportunities:** Extensive range of science and non-science industries and professions, such as geologist, climate change manager, company director, television presenter, mathematical modeler, aquarium project officer, product development manager, plant pathologist, secondary school teacher, biosecurity policy officer, MRI research radiographer, meteorologist and research scientist (investigating diverse topics such as potential vaccines, ways to grow crops for greater yield, renewable energy, conservation techniques, mechanisms that cause diseases, healthy and sustainable cities, and “one health” which is the study of animal diseases that can affect human populations).

**Further study options:** A range of Graduate Certificates, Graduate Diplomas, Masters and PhD programs.

---

**Chemical sciences (DM)**

Chemistry is a discipline that interfaces with many other disciplines, particularly biology and materials science and nanotechnology, therefore two pathways are offered in this dual major:

- **Biological Chemistry Stream:**
  - By understanding the molecular processes that occur in biological systems, you will gain a comprehensive understanding of the core chemical principles and how they can be applied to and enrich biological research.

- **Nanotechnology Stream:**
  - Acquire an understanding of the underlying chemical principles in nanotechnology to enable preparation of advanced materials and the exploration of their properties.

**Professional memberships:** Royal Australian Chemical Institute

**Career opportunities:**
- Chemical scientist, with application to biochemistry, engineering, food science, materials science, nanotechnology and pharmacy.

**Chemistry**

The central science, Chemistry encompasses the synthesis and study of molecules and materials, the exploration of their properties and the development of ways to use them in real life: you will learn about the mechanisms of reactions and processes that occur at the molecular level.

**Professional membership:** Royal Australian Chemical Institute

**Career opportunities:**
- Chemical scientist, with application to biochemistry, engineering, food science, materials science, nanotechnology and pharmacy.

**Computer science**

This major covers the science of computing and its application to other scientific disciplines.

**Professional membership:** Australian Computer Society

**Career opportunities:**
- Computer specialist

---

**Biochemistry and molecular biology**

Biochemistry and molecular biology is the study of the chemical basis of life and underpins all disciplines of biology: you will acquire a detailed understanding of the molecular events that control growth and development of all living things.

**Professional memberships:**
- Australian Institute of Biology
- Australian Society for Microbiology

**Career opportunities:**
- Biochemist

**Bioinformatics (DM)**

Bioinformatics is a multidisciplinary science that uses technology to analyse the increasing amount of biological data being generated by research in areas such as the human genome.

**Professional memberships:**
- Australia and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology
- Australian Australasian Society for Human Biology
- Australian Vascular Biology Society

**Career opportunities:**
- Bioinformatician

**Biomedical science (EM)**

The biomedical sciences encompass study areas relevant to the understanding of health and treatment of human disease.

**Professional memberships:**
- Anatomical Society of Australia & New Zealand
- Australia and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology
- Australian Society for Human Biology
- Australian Vascular Biology Society

**Career opportunities:**
- Biomedical scientist

**UQ Advantage:**
- Largest gross anatomy facility in Queensland

**Biophysics (DM)**

Biophysics is a scientific discipline at the crossroads of biology, physics, and chemistry in which structure and function of biological molecules, cells and organisms are studied using the principles and methods of physics.

**Professional membership:**
- Australian Institute of Physics (graduate grade)

---

**Chemical sciences (DM)**

Chemistry is a discipline that interfaces with many other disciplines, particularly biology and materials science and nanotechnology, therefore two pathways are offered in this dual major:

- **Biological Chemistry Stream:**
  - By understanding the molecular processes that occur in biological systems, you will gain a comprehensive understanding of the core chemical principles and how they can be applied to and enrich biological research.

- **Nanotechnology Stream:**
  - Acquire an understanding of the underlying chemical principles in nanotechnology to enable preparation of advanced materials and the exploration of their properties.

**Professional memberships:** Royal Australian Chemical Institute

**Career opportunities:**
- Chemical scientist, with application to biochemistry, engineering, food science, materials science, nanotechnology and pharmacy.

**Chemistry**

The central science, Chemistry encompasses the synthesis and study of molecules and materials, the exploration of their properties and the development of ways to use them in real life: you will learn about the mechanisms of reactions and processes that occur at the molecular level.

**Professional membership:** Royal Australian Chemical Institute

**Career opportunities:**
- Chemical scientist, with application to biochemistry, engineering, food science, materials science, nanotechnology and pharmacy.

**Computer science**

This major covers the science of computing and its application to other scientific disciplines.

**Professional membership:** Australian Computer Society

**Career opportunities:**
- Computer specialist

---

**Biochemistry and molecular biology**

Biochemistry and molecular biology is the study of the chemical basis of life and underpins all disciplines of biology: you will acquire a detailed understanding of the molecular events that control growth and development of all living things.

**Professional memberships:**
- Australian Institute of Biology
- Australian Society for Microbiology

**Career opportunities:**
- Biochemist

**Bioinformatics (DM)**

Bioinformatics is a multidisciplinary science that uses technology to analyse the increasing amount of biological data being generated by research in areas such as the human genome.

**Professional memberships:**
- Australia and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology
- Australian Australasian Society for Human Biology
- Australian Vascular Biology Society

**Career opportunities:**
- Bioinformatician

**Biomedical science (EM)**

The biomedical sciences encompass study areas relevant to the understanding of health and treatment of human disease.

**Professional memberships:**
- Anatomical Society of Australia & New Zealand
- Australia and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology
- Australian Society for Human Biology
- Australian Vascular Biology Society

**Career opportunities:**
- Biomedical scientist

**UQ Advantage:**
- Largest gross anatomy facility in Queensland

**Biophysics (DM)**

Biophysics is a scientific discipline at the crossroads of biology, physics, and chemistry in which structure and function of biological molecules, cells and organisms are studied using the principles and methods of physics.

**Professional membership:**
- Australian Institute of Physics (graduate grade)

---

**Chemical sciences (DM)**

Chemistry is a discipline that interfaces with many other disciplines, particularly biology and materials science and nanotechnology, therefore two pathways are offered in this dual major:

- **Biological Chemistry Stream:**
  - By understanding the molecular processes that occur in biological systems, you will gain a comprehensive understanding of the core chemical principles and how they can be applied to and enrich biological research.

- **Nanotechnology Stream:**
  - Acquire an understanding of the underlying chemical principles in nanotechnology to enable preparation of advanced materials and the exploration of their properties.

**Professional memberships:** Royal Australian Chemical Institute

**Career opportunities:**
- Chemical scientist, with application to biochemistry, engineering, food science, materials science, nanotechnology and pharmacy.

**Chemistry**

The central science, Chemistry encompasses the synthesis and study of molecules and materials, the exploration of their properties and the development of ways to use them in real life: you will learn about the mechanisms of reactions and processes that occur at the molecular level.

**Professional membership:** Royal Australian Chemical Institute

**Career opportunities:**
- Chemical scientist, with application to biochemistry, engineering, food science, materials science, nanotechnology and pharmacy.

**Computer science**

This major covers the science of computing and its application to other scientific disciplines.

**Professional membership:** Australian Computer Society

**Career opportunities:**
- Computer specialist

---

**Biochemistry and molecular biology**

Biochemistry and molecular biology is the study of the chemical basis of life and underpins all disciplines of biology: you will acquire a detailed understanding of the molecular events that control growth and development of all living things.

**Professional memberships:**
- Australian Institute of Biology
- Australian Society for Microbiology

**Career opportunities:**
- Biochemist

**Bioinformatics (DM)**

Bioinformatics is a multidisciplinary science that uses technology to analyse the increasing amount of biological data being generated by research in areas such as the human genome.

**Professional memberships:**
- Australia and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology
- Australian Australasian Society for Human Biology
- Australian Vascular Biology Society

**Career opportunities:**
- Bioinformatician

**Biomedical science (EM)**

The biomedical sciences encompass study areas relevant to the understanding of health and treatment of human disease.

**Professional memberships:**
- Anatomical Society of Australia & New Zealand
- Australia and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology
- Australian Society for Human Biology
- Australian Vascular Biology Society

**Career opportunities:**
- Biomedical scientist

**UQ Advantage:**
- Largest gross anatomy facility in Queensland

**Biophysics (DM)**

Biophysics is a scientific discipline at the crossroads of biology, physics, and chemistry in which structure and function of biological molecules, cells and organisms are studied using the principles and methods of physics.

**Professional membership:**
- Australian Institute of Physics (graduate grade)
Zoology

Zoology is a branch of biology that deals with the study of animals. It encompasses diverse fields such as animal evolution and diversity, animal behavior, and the study of animal populations and ecosystems. Zoologists conduct research in various areas, including the impact of climate change on marine life, the conservation of endangered species, and the development of new treatments for human diseases. The course at UQ focuses on these areas and offers opportunities to engage in research projects under the guidance of experienced faculty members. Graduates with a degree in Zoology are well-equipped to pursue careers in academia, conservation, environmental policy, and applied research.
The focus of all our diverse programs is on people: how they live, work and interact in their family, community and different societies.

Whether you’re interested in solving human rights injustices, inspiring new generations, unlocking the secrets of the past, or helping those experiencing life’s difficulties, there is a program sure to suit – whatever your career goals.

We offer you practical, industry-focused programs; state-of-the-art teaching and learning facilities; and access to award-winning teachers and researchers - many of whom are world leaders in their field. They will share their knowledge and passion generously, and will inspire you to do the same. You will be encouraged to sharpen your intellectual and critical thinking to lead to innovation and excellence in your career.

We offer a variety of undergraduate study opportunities, including several leading to a professional qualification. Why not enrol in one of our fascinating programs today?

Exert your influence and make the world a better place.

Become a person of influence by taking one of the many programs offered by the Faculty of Social and Behavioural Sciences.

**Facility of Social and Behavioural Sciences schools, centres, units and research groups**

- School of Education
- School of Journalism and Communication
- School of Political Science and International Studies
- School of Psychology
- School of Social Science
- School of Social Work and Human Services
- Asia-Pacific Centre for the Responsibility to Protect
- Centre for Communication and Social Change
- Centre for Organisational Psychology
- Centre for Research in Social Psychology
- Centre of Excellence for Behaviour Support

Exert your influence and make the world a better place.

**UQ: The University Of Influencers**
Check this section if you are interested in:

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Island studies (also see Arts)
Applied psychology
Communication
Communication, media and culture
Counselling
Criminal justice
Criminology
Development
Education
Global issues
Health and society
Human services
Journalism
Mass communication
Middle years of schooling
Organisational communication
Peace and conflict studies
Popular music
Primary (education)
Psychological science (also see Arts and Science)
Public policy
Public relations
Secondary (education)
Social and public policy
Social science
Social work
Sociology
Sports studies (also see Arts)
**Bachelor of Communication**

Program Code: 2236  
2013 Queensland rank / IB: 81 / 29  
Location: St Lucia  
Duration: 3 years F/T  
Mode: Internal  
Closing date: See page 94  
Indicative F/T fee*: $11,750 per semester  
Honours: Additional year of study  

Admission requirements  
Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as Year 12 English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see tables on pages 96-98  

**Majors**  
Communication, media and culture  
This major combines the study of basic language and communication with the study of contemporary culture and everyday life, concentrating on examples of communicative processes in interpersonal, intercultural and institutional contexts, and on the forms and meanings of popular culture.  

Mass communication  
Courses in mass communication cover the impact of mass communication on society; analysis of populations and audiences; understanding of media cultures; political communication; communication of stereotypes, racism, prejudice; and global communication.  

Organisational communication  
This major offers you the opportunity to learn forms of communication within and between organisations; to learn the art of influence and persuasion; and become adept at evaluating and improving the design of paper and electronic communication systems.  

Public relations  
This major will provide you with the skills required in the profession and practice of public relations, which assists organisations in establishing and maintaining communication and cooperation with stakeholder groups.  

**Program overview**  
Communication lies at the heart of our contemporary information economies. As a student of communication, you will develop knowledge of communication and its processes to become a more effective communicator. The courses cover a wide range of communication forms, including mass media, the Internet, and written and visual texts. You will study a core set of compulsory courses that teach you about the central features of the communication process, and can specialise in particular areas of interest to suit your own career goals. You may also study some courses from the wide range of non-communication programs taught at the University. You will acquire an array of knowledge and skills highly sought after by employers.  

Career opportunities:  
Digital media creator; classroom teacher, learning support teacher or department head, deputy principal, principal, classroom teacher, student advisor in educational settings  

Additional costs: Practicum handbook at www.uq.edu.au/education  
Internship: Blue card required (apply at least three months before first placement/practicum)  

Further study options: Graduate Diploma in / Graduate Certificate in / Bachelor of Communication

**Bachelor of Education (Middle Years of Schooling)**

Program Code: 2307  
2013 Queensland rank / IB: 78 / 28  
Location: St Lucia  
Duration: 4 years F/T  
Mode: Internal  
Closing date: See page 94  
Indicative F/T fee*: $10,400 per semester  
Honours: Additional year of study  

Admission requirements  
Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as Year 12 English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 7.5 / listening 8, reading 7, writing 7, speaking 8; see equivalency tables on pages 97-98  

**Dual degree programs**  
Arts  
Program overview  
This four-year pre-service teacher qualification is designed to prepare you for a career in teaching in today’s information age, a time of rapid change where education is recognised as playing an increasingly important role in society. Aligning with the Early and Middle Phases of Learning, you will be trained as a specialist teacher for year levels 1-7, and will develop skills, understandings and attributes in Literacy and numeracy, Diversity and differentiated learning, Leadership and research, and Connected practicum. You will be able to teach in the following key learning areas: Arts (including Drama, Dance, Media, Music and Visual Arts), English, Humanities, Science, Study of Society and Environment, Health and Physical Education, and Technology.  

Placements*  
80 days supervised practicum and 40 days internship; blue card required (apply at least three months before first placement/practicum; see Practicum handbook at www.uq.edu.au/education)  

Additional costs: Travel and living costs for placements, some of which may be outside the Brisbane metropolitan area  
Professional membership: Queensland College of Teachers  
Career opportunities: Primary school teacher in state or independent schools in Queensland, interstate or overseas  
Further study options: Graduate Certificate in / Graduate Diploma in / Master of Educational Studies

**Bachelor of Education (Secondary)**

Program Code: 2312  
2013 Queensland rank / IB: 78 / 29  
Location: St Lucia  
Duration: 4 years F/T  
Mode: Internal  
Closing date: See page 94  
Indicative F/T fee*: $10,400 per semester  
Honours: Additional year of study  

Admission requirements  
Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as Year 12 English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 7.5 / listening 8, reading 7, writing 7, speaking 8; see equivalency tables on pages 97-98  

Program overview  
This four-year pre-service teacher qualification is designed to prepare you for a career in teaching in today’s information age, a time of rapid change where education is recognised as playing an increasingly important role in society. Aligning with the Early and Middle Phases of Learning, you will be trained as a specialist teacher for year levels 1-7, and will develop skills, understandings and attributes in Literacy and numeracy, Diversity and differentiated learning, Leadership and research, and Connected practicum. You will be able to teach in the following key learning areas: Arts (including Drama, Dance, Media, Music and Visual Arts), English, Humanities, Science, Study of Society and Environment, Health and Physical Education, and Technology.  

Placements*  
80 days supervised practicum and 40 days internship; blue card required (apply at least three months before first placement/practicum; see Practicum handbook at www.uq.edu.au/education)  

Additional costs: Travel and living costs for placements, some of which may be outside the Brisbane metropolitan area  

Contact details: International Student Advisor 1800 671 980 (free call within Australia) or +61 3 8676 7004  www.uq.edu.au/international/enquiry
**Bachelor of Human Services**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>2263</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>2013 Queensland rank / IB</strong></td>
<td>73 / 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Location</strong></td>
<td>St Lucia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Start Semester</strong></td>
<td>1 (25 February 2013)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>3 years F/T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Closing date</strong></td>
<td>See page 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indicative F/T fee</strong></td>
<td>$10,400 per semester</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program overview**

This pre-service teacher education program is available only as a dual degree and offers school-based learning, drawing on the latest research into effective teaching. Teaching areas include accounting, Asian languages (Chinese, Japanese, Indonesian), biology, business organisation and management, chemistry, computers and information processing, drama, economics, English, English as a second language, European languages (French, German, Italian, Spanish), geography, history, legal studies, mathematics, media studies, science 21, music, physics, special needs, studies in religion, and study of society. The non-education degree you undertake provides the content knowledge for five teaching areas. The education degree provides the skills and knowledge for teaching the content. **Special note:** You can get a Bachelor of Education (Secondary) Prerequisite Guide at www.uq.edu.au/student/dualdegrees/BA-BED/sec.doc which explains the teaching areas available and what subjects you need to have studied in high school to be eligible. You can also download a dual degree planner at www.uq.edu.au/myadvisor.

**Important note:** You must have a minimum of an 80% average in the three semester areas of human services for admission to this program.

**Advisory note:** Government funding is associated with the future employment needs of Queensland and is subject to government and organisational priorities. The program focuses on how best to help people deal with real life difficulties and is the first step towards a professional career that is exciting and always changing.

**UG Advantage:** The UQ human services program differs from other human services programs in one essential way: you can combine an in-depth study of your field of interest with practical skills and techniques.

**Placements**

800 hours work placements in two different community-based human service agencies; blue card required (apply at least three months before first placement: contact the School of Social Work and Human Services)

**Additional costs:** Travel and living costs for placements, some of which may be outside the Brisbane metropolitan area.

**Professional membership:** Australian Institute of Welfare and Community Workers Inc.

**Career opportunities:** A range of fields, including in the corrections and justice system; youth services; Indigenous communities; child and family welfare; mental health; disability services; aged care; community development; housing and homelessness services; women’s services; counselling and personal support; employment and income security; refugee and immigrant services.

**Further study options:** Graduate Certificate in Mediation and Conflict Resolution; Master of Organisational Psychology; Master of Social Work Studies

**Majors**

- **Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander studies**

  This major will help you appreciate the unique way that Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people see the world and gain a deep understanding of Indigenous perspectives on everyday life in Australia today as well as social, economic and political events and processes in Australia’s history.

- **Applied psychology**

  This major focuses on the application of psychology within such areas as mental health (clinical psychology), work (organisational psychology), education or sport.

- **Criminology**

  Through this major you will learn to examine crime and its regulation in the context of social, economic and political shifts within our society.

- **Peace and conflict studies**

  This major will provide you with an understanding of the causes of political conflict and the possibilities of finding peaceful solutions to them; and requires developing diagnostic skills for analysing social and political situations, engaging in and understanding the evaluation of alternative courses of action, and using skills to incorporate values within political analysis.

**Public policy**

The main focus of studies in this area is on the political, institutional, economic, social and ideological forces that shape Australian governance and public policy.

**Sociology**

Learn to apply critical thinking and evidence-based research to understand a broad range of phenomena, such as social change, modern society and culture, contemporary social institutions and the relationship between people and the environment.

**Bachelor of Journalism**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>2040</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>2013 Queensland rank / IB</strong></td>
<td>86 / 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Location</strong></td>
<td>St Lucia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Start Semester</strong></td>
<td>1 (25 February 2013), 2 (22 July 2013)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>3 years F/T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Closing date</strong></td>
<td>See page 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indicative F/T fee</strong></td>
<td>$11,500 per semester</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Honours**

**Admission requirements:** Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as Year 12 English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see tables on pages 96-98

**Dual degree programs**

- **Arts**
  - Program overview: A range of areas, including in the corrections and justice system; youth services; Indigenous communities; child and family welfare; mental health; disability services; aged care; community development; housing and homelessness services; women’s services; counselling and personal support; employment and income security; refugee and immigrant services.

  - Further study options: Graduate Certificate in Mediation and Conflict Resolution; Master of Organisational Psychology; Master of Social Work Studies

**Majors**

- **Peace and conflict studies**

  This major will provide you with an understanding of the causes of political conflict and the possibilities of finding peaceful solutions to them; and requires developing diagnostic skills for analysing social and political situations, engaging in and understanding the evaluation of alternative courses of action, and using skills to incorporate values within political analysis.

**Public policy**

The main focus of studies in this area is on the political, institutional, economic, social and ideological forces that shape Australian governance and public policy.

**Sociology**

Learn to apply critical thinking and evidence-based research to understand a broad range of phenomena, such as social change, modern society and culture, contemporary social institutions and the relationship between people and the environment.

**Bachelor of Journalism**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>2040</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>2013 Queensland rank / IB</strong></td>
<td>86 / 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Location</strong></td>
<td>St Lucia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Start Semester</strong></td>
<td>1 (25 February 2013), 2 (22 July 2013)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>3 years F/T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Closing date</strong></td>
<td>See page 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indicative F/T fee</strong></td>
<td>$11,500 per semester</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Honours**

**Admission requirements:** Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as Year 12 English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see tables on pages 96-98

**Dual degree programs**

- **Arts**
  - Program overview: A range of areas, including in the corrections and justice system; youth services; Indigenous communities; child and family welfare; mental health; disability services; aged care; community development; housing and homelessness services; women’s services; counselling and personal support; employment and income security; refugee and immigrant services.

  - Further study options: Graduate Certificate in Mediation and Conflict Resolution; Master of Organisational Psychology; Master of Social Work Studies

**Majors**

- **Peace and conflict studies**

  This major will provide you with an understanding of the causes of political conflict and the possibilities of finding peaceful solutions to them; and requires developing diagnostic skills for analysing social and political situations, engaging in and understanding the evaluation of alternative courses of action, and using skills to incorporate values within political analysis.

**Public policy**

The main focus of studies in this area is on the political, institutional, economic, social and ideological forces that shape Australian governance and public policy.

**Sociology**

Learn to apply critical thinking and evidence-based research to understand a broad range of phenomena, such as social change, modern society and culture, contemporary social institutions and the relationship between people and the environment.
Popular music

Popular music has the power to uplift, stimulate, comfort, motivate, and communicate like no other art form, and the courses offered in this major will help you to understand your own responses to music and the society in which you live.

Sports studies

Sports studies provide an understanding of the sport and leisure industries from sociological, historical, economic and psychological perspectives.

Special note: Commences Semester 1

Bachelor of Psychological Science

Program Code 2023
2013 Queensland rank / IB 94 / 36
Location St Lucia
Start Semester 1 (25 February 2013)
Duration 4 years F/T
Mode Internal
Closing date See page 94
Indicative F/T fee^ $10,625 per semester
Honours Modified program of study in year 4, with entry based on grade point average

Admission requirements

Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as Year 12 English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see tables on pages 96-98

Program overview

This program prepares you for a career in psychology and for postgraduate professional or research training. You will gain an integrated and comprehensive education in the main discipline areas, including developmental, social, cognitive, biological, physiological and abnormal psychology. The program also develops research methods and psychological assessment and survey skills. You can pursue individual interests by choosing electives from a range of specialist areas, including family processes; development disorders; psychopathology; counselling psychology; health psychology; group processes and inter-group relations; attitudes; social cognition; and industrial and organisational psychology.

Special note: To become a registered psychologist in Queensland, you must complete a four-year psychology program, as well as a professional masters, doctorate or PhD program in psychology, or two years’ supervised experience as a psychologist. Psychology can also be studied through the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Science. These programs, with an additional honours year, both meet the undergraduate requirements for professional registration when combined with two years supervised experience as a psychologist.

Professional membership: Australian Psychological Society, Psychologists Board of Queensland

Career opportunities: Clinical psychologist (assess, treat and prevent a wide range of emotional and behavioural problems); clinical neuropsychologist (assess and treat cognitive, emotional and behavioural disorders associated with dysfunction of brain processes or head injury); organisational psychologist (apply knowledge of human behaviour to enhance organisational effectiveness); educational psychologist (provide assessment, intervention and counselling services relevant to the management of educational issues); sports psychologist (develop skills needed to enhance individual performance, enjoyment and participation in physical activity); research and academic psychologist (apply skills to the advancement and communication of knowledge relating to psychology); general knowledge for a range of other careers.

Further study options: Master of Applied Psychology, Master of Clinical Psychology, Master of Neuroscience, Master of Organisational Psychology, Doctor of Psychology, Master of Counselling

Career opportunities: Work in government departments, policing agencies, community service agencies, healthcare providers, Non-Government Organisations, and private sector that requires problem solving, effective written and oral communication, information processing, creative and critical thinking, cross-cultural awareness, social research skills and computer literacy skills

Further study options: Graduate Certificate in / Graduate Diploma in / Master of Development Practice; Graduate Certificate in / Graduate Diploma in / Master of Governance and Public Policy; Graduate Certificate in / Graduate Diploma in / Master of International Studies; Master of Social Work

Bachelor of Social Science

Program Code 2032
2013 Queensland rank / IB 73 / 26
Location St Lucia
Start Semester 1 (25 February 2013), 2 (22 July 2013)
Duration 3 years F/T
Mode Internal
Closing date See page 94
Indicative F/T fee^ $11,325 per semester
Honours Additional year of study

Admission requirements

Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as Year 12 English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see tables on pages 96-98

Dual degree programs

Arts

Program overview

Learn how to develop strategies to address major social challenges facing society at the local, national and international level. A unique and innovative program, you will gain expertise in social science research design and implementation, as well as detailed knowledge of a specialised field of practice. The program comprises a research core, a major area of study, and elective courses that can be tailored to suit through a range of study plans. Courses provide you with knowledge and skills related to social issues, how to identify and analyse social concerns and problems, develop positions on social issues, and propose possible interventions.

UQ Advantage: Third year students will complete a research project that is linked with an industry partner and gain “real world” experience.

Majors

Popular music

Social and public policy

Studies in policy connect the social sciences to the world of practical politics so that you gain the technical skills required to analyse social and economic issues, and develop, implement and evaluate policy solutions.

Bachelor of Social Work

Program Code 2012
2013 Queensland rank / IB 73 / 26
Location St Lucia
Start Semester 1 (25 February 2013)
Duration 4 years F/T
Mode Internal
Closing date See page 94
Indicative F/T fee^ $10,400 per semester
Honours Awarded based on the weighted percentage of specific courses in year 4

Admission requirements

Queensland Year 12 (or equivalent); as well as Year 12 English (or acceptable alternative) or IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent); see tables on pages 96-98

Majors

Criminal justice

This major gives you the background and skills to critically evaluate how we can better respond to emerging crime problems in our communities.

Development

You will be provided with a social science perspective on international and community development issues, focusing on strategies to alleviate poverty and inequality, and to develop sustainable societies, communities and environments.

Health and society

You will gain an understanding of the social and ethical factors influencing health and illness, with focus placed on the way the health system works, and will develop the skills relevant to becoming a social science worker in health care.

Contact details:
International Student Advisor 1800 671 980 (free call within Australia) or +61 3 8676 7004 www.uq.edu.au/international/enquiry
Program overview
Social work is a career for those who have an interest in working with individuals, families and communities, and in addressing social issues and problems through interpersonal, community and policy practice. Studies in social work consist of studies on human behaviour, the structure of society, social welfare problems, policies and provision, the theory and practice of social work, and practical experience in social welfare and community settings. You will have the opportunity to specialise in industry priority areas of social work practice enabling you to graduate with a minor in Health and Ageing; Child, Youth and Family; or Mental Health. In both third and fourth years, students spend several months working in an agency setting under professional supervision. You will develop specialised knowledge of organisations and skills in social work practice, and begin to articulate your own framework for professional practice.

Placements*
980 hours supervised placements: blue card required (you must apply at least three months before first placement, but you will receive a handbook from the field placement office in the School of Social Work and Applied Human Sciences explaining what to do).

Additional costs: Travel and living costs for placements, some of which may be outside the Brisbane metropolitan area

Professional membership: Australian Association of Social Workers

Career opportunities: Social worker in government agency, community organisation or private practice, e.g., Centrelink, child protection agencies, community corrections, defence forces, disability services, drug and alcohol support clinics, hospitals, Indigenous health and welfare agencies, legal centres, local councils, multicultural agencies, not-for-profit organisations, policy development units, refugee support organisations, rehabilitation units, residential care, and women’s refuges (working with individuals, groups and communities, in many different circumstances such as abused children, people with disabilities, families, loss and grief, gay and lesbian issues, chronic pain, people with mental health issues, victims and perpetrators of domestic violence, people with eating issues, homeless and marginalised people, survivors of sexual abuse, asylum seekers, frail elderly people, and people with drug and alcohol issues.)

Further study options: Graduate Certificate in / Graduate Diploma in / Master of Social Work

Diploma in Global Issues

Program Code: 1600

2013 Queensland rank / IB: Not applicable

Location: St Lucia


Duration: 2 years P/T

Mode: Internal

Closing date: 31 January (Semester 1 start) or 30 June (Semester 2 start) of year of commencement

Indicative F/T fee*: $11,175 per semester

Honours: Not applicable

Admission Requirements
You must be enrolled in another program offered by UQ and have completed 16 units of study with a grade point average of 5 on a 7-point scale

English language proficiency (IELTS overall 6.5 / 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent)): see page 96

Career opportunities: Broad global perspective suitable for any career.

The University Of Influencers

Dual degree programs
This program is studied concurrently with any other program offered by UQ

Program overview
This is an undergraduate-level multi-disciplinary concurrent program taught by The University of Queensland in conjunction with the Universities of Melbourne, British Columbia (Canada), Nottingham (United Kingdom), Lund (Sweden), and Tecnologico de Monterrey (Mexico). The program is designed to address the demands of undergraduate students with an interest in global studies and who wish to combine this study with a degree at UQ. You will learn about the current theoretical principles relating to globalisation; be able to evaluate and synthesise the literature relating to the globalisation, and its relationship to environmental, economic, political and social change; and understand the interconnectedness between individuals, societies, and countries by encouraging students to consider the cultural, environmental, economic and political dimensions of globalisation. You will be expected to complete a portion of the program through at least one other partner university, whether online or by studying overseas on exchange. With six universities to choose from, you can take advantage of the program’s innovative structure, learning about global issues in a truly global context.

UQ Advantage: Study overseas as part of the program.

Career opportunities: Broad global perspective suitable for any career.

* Placements
Every effort is made to place students within a reasonable distance of the UQ campus but you can be expected to travel up to 60 minutes away. Students are generally placed at Ipswich, Brisbane and the south-east corner of Queensland (including the Gold and Sunshine Coasts for secondary teaching). You are required to have a current blue card (working with children check) before starting your practice. There will be no extra costs to you in addition to course fees except for incidentals such as travel and daily expenses.

Blue card
Working with children check: see glossary on back inside cover. Schools within the faculty can help you obtain one.

* Indicative full-time fee
Indicative fees are calculated on the basis of full-time enrolment only and may vary according to your choice of majors and electives. Annual fees are generally double this amount unless you also study during Summer semester, in which case they will be higher.
# LEARNING ENGLISH

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE STUDIES**

If you wish to improve your English, you can undertake intensive English language and academic communication courses at UQ’s Institute of Continuing & TESOL Education (ICTE-UQ). See [www.icte.uq.edu.au](http://www.icte.uq.edu.au) for full details of course dates and fees.

**About ICTE-UQ**

ICTE-UQ has more than 30 years experience in the design and delivery of high quality English language courses. ICTE-UQ students benefit from:

- New purpose-built, award-winning UQ St Lucia campus premises
- State-of-the-art teaching and learning technology
- Qualified, experienced and supportive teachers
- Interactive classes of 12-18 students
- A multicultural learning environment with more than 550 other ICTE-UQ students from over 40 countries
- Cutting-edge computing facilities and student Learning Centre
- First-rate student support services including Homestay accommodation, airport reception, and cultural, sporting and social activities.

An approved IELTS and University of Cambridge ESOL Teaching Knowledge Test (TKT) administration centre, ICTE-UQ is government-registered, accredited by the National ELT Accreditation Scheme (NEAS), and is an English Australia member college.

**ICTE-UQ English language courses**

ICTE-UQ English language courses are delivered in five and 10-week teaching sessions with 25 hours of face-to-face teaching each week. You can choose to enrol in a five-week or 10-week course or enrol for a longer period of study up to 45 weeks.

ICTE-UQ offers course options for students who want to meet the English language proficiency requirements for UQ study. Courses are also available for students who want to improve their English language skills for other academic, professional and personal purposes. All courses are delivered at UQ’s St Lucia campus.

For information on how to apply for an ICTE-UQ program or to download an application form please go to [www.uq.edu.au/international/how-to-apply](http://www.uq.edu.au/international/how-to-apply) or [www.icte.uq.edu.au/application-forms](http://www.icte.uq.edu.au/application-forms).

**UQ Advantage**: ICTE-UQ was recognised as Australia’s leading education and training exporter at the prestigious national 2011 Australian Export Awards. ICTE-UQ also won the 2011 Premier of Queensland’s Education & Training Export Award.

[Institute of Continuing & TESOL Education (ICTE-UQ)](http://www.icte.uq.edu.au)

**www.icte.uq.edu.au**

Email tesol.enrol@icte.uq.edu.au

Phone +61 7 3346 6770

ICTE-UQ CRICOS Provider No 00091C

**ICTE-UQ study options** (correct as at November 2011)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ENGLISH LANGUAGE ENTRY REQUIREMENTS*</th>
<th>DURATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General English (GE)</td>
<td>GE develops English language communication skills through a balance of speaking, listening, reading and writing tasks. GE is an ideal study option for students who want to improve their ability to communicate in English for social or work situations, or progress to a more advanced ICTE-UQ course. GE is offered at 7 levels (Pre-elementary to Advanced). Students from a Pre-elementary level are eligible to enrol.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-45 weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English for Academic Purposes (EAP)</td>
<td>EAP prepares students for success in academic study and in the IELTS test. Course materials and assessment reflect the type of activities and learning environment students experience in university or academic studies. EAP II is also delivered at UQ Ipswich in January for five weeks subject to demand.</td>
<td>EAP I: IELTS 5 (no sub-bandscore less than 5) EAP II: IELTS 5.5 (no sub-bandscore less than 5.5)</td>
<td>5-30 weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESP#: Bridging English Program (ESP-BEP)</td>
<td>ESP-BEP is an English language entry pathway to UQ degree programs. It develops the specialist English language skills needed for UQ degree program entry and studies.</td>
<td>See <a href="http://www.icte.uq.edu.au/esp-bep">www.icte.uq.edu.au/esp-bep</a> and page 81 for information about ESP-BEP entry requirements.</td>
<td>10 weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English for International Business Communication (EIBC)</td>
<td>EIBC develops confidence to use English to communicate in real world business situations. Class exercises are based on a weekly business theme and include role plays, case studies, group and individual projects.</td>
<td>EIBC I: IELTS 5 (5 in Speaking and Writing) EIBC II: IELTS 5.5 (5 in Speaking and Writing)</td>
<td>5-30 weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced English Communication Skills (AECs)</td>
<td>AECs focuses on developing advanced listening and speaking skills through a wide variety of authentic study materials and a class project such as writing and performing a live play.</td>
<td>IELTS 5.5 (6 in Speaking &amp; Listening)</td>
<td>5-10 weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESP#: Teaching of English to Speakers of Other Languages (ESP-TESOL)</td>
<td>ESP-TESOL develops English language communication skills, knowledge of current English language teaching methods and prepares students for the Cambridge ESOL Teaching Knowledge Test (TKT) administered at the end of the course.</td>
<td>IELTS 5 (6 in Speaking and Writing)</td>
<td>5-10 weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESP#: Tourism and Hospitality (ESP-T&amp;H)</td>
<td>ESP-T&amp;H develops English language communication skills for short-term employment or a professional career in the tourism and hospitality industries.</td>
<td>IELTS 5 (5 in Speaking and Writing)</td>
<td>5-10 weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESP#: Translation and Interpreting (ESP-T&amp;I)</td>
<td>ESP-T&amp;I is delivered in partnership with UQ’s Confucius Institute. It is designed exclusively to develop the English language, translation and interpreting skills of native-Chinese speakers for professional purposes.</td>
<td>IELTS 5 (5 in Speaking and Writing)</td>
<td>5 weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Go Global Program</td>
<td>Go Global is a program designed to fast track the global careers of young graduates. It includes a combination of English language skills training, workplace skills development and an eight-week professional internship placement.</td>
<td>Option A: IELTS 5 (no sub-bandscore less than 5) Option B: IELTS 5.5 (no sub-bandscore less than 5.5)</td>
<td>20-25 weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online IELTS</td>
<td>Online IELTS is internet based IELTS test preparation designed to develop test familiarisation and the individual speaking, listening, reading and writing skills assessed in the IELTS test.</td>
<td>No entry requirements for Online IELTS. One, two and three month subscriptions available.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* ESP: English for Specific Purposes

---

**Online IELTS**

Online IELTS is internet based IELTS test preparation designed to develop test familiarisation and the individual speaking, listening, reading and writing skills assessed in the IELTS test. No entry requirements for Online IELTS. One, two and three month subscriptions available.

---

# ESP: English for Specific Purposes

* Or equivalent as determined by ICTE-UQ. All students are tested on their first day to determine their course and class level.
If you meet all the academic entry requirements for your UQ program (see program details on pages 22-63), but need further English language training, then you are eligible to undertake an English language pathway.

English language pathway students receive a Package Offer to UQ which includes an offer for a place in an ICTE-UQ English course plus an offer for a place in a UQ program (conditional on meeting the English language proficiency requirements for entry).

**The General English/English for Academic Purposes (GE/EAP) Pathway**

### IELTS (or other UQ accepted) Test + UQ Application

To apply for an English language pathway, submit a complete UQ program application to International Admissions. You must include UQ accepted English language test results with your application. These will be used to calculate how many weeks you will need to study English at ICTE-UQ and which of the following two English course options is right for you.

**GE/EAP (variable length)**

The GE/EAP pathway includes a variable number of weeks depending on your individual English language ability. You will be tested on your first day at ICTE-UQ and placed in either a GE or EAP course and class level. The table below provides an estimate of how long you will need to study English at ICTE-UQ to reach the IELTS score needed to enter your UQ program.

**IELTS (or other UQ accepted) Test**

At the end of your GE/EAP course you must sit a UQ accepted test to demonstrate that you meet the English language proficiency requirements for your UQ degree program. ICTE-UQ administers two-three IELTS test dates each month. If you require further English language training you may be able to extend your enrolment at ICTE-UQ. Eligible students can apply for the ESP:BEP.

**UQ Program Entry**

### How long do I need to study English*?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CURRENT IELTS</th>
<th>TOEFL Paper/IBT</th>
<th>IELTS Score Required</th>
<th>ESTIMATE OF WEEKS TO REACH IELTS Score Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>450 / 45</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>20 30 40 45+ 45+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>477 / 53</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>10 20 30 40 45+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>500 / 61</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>10 20 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>530 / 71</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>10 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>557 / 83</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*This table is based on average student progress and should be used as a guide only.

---

As an alternative to these two pathway options, you can choose to apply to ICTE-UQ for a stand-alone English language course and, on completion of your English language studies, take an IELTS (or other UQ accepted) test, and, based on your results, submit an application to UQ International Admissions for a UQ program.

---

Please note: ICTE-UQ course information is correct as at November 2011.
**Foundation Year**

Want to prepare for Australian tertiary study in Australia? Bridge the gap between school and university with the UQ foundation year program.

The University of Queensland recognises the 30954QLD Certificate IV in University Preparation offered by International Education Services (IES) as the exclusive foundation year for international students for entry into the first year of all undergraduate programs.

The foundation year provides a bridge between secondary (high-school) studies and undergraduate study. If you achieve specified standards you will receive a 30954QLD Certificate IV in University Preparation and are guaranteed an offer in UQ’s corresponding undergraduate programs.

The foundation year prepares you for entry into all undergraduate programs through two compulsory and three elective subjects, which will improve your communication skills and your technical vocabulary. IES also provides intensive English language instruction designed specifically for international students.

The environment at IES is truly international, with enrolments from more than 40 countries. With an average class size of 20, you will receive a high level of individual attention and will find it easy to make friends.

IES provides ongoing support services throughout your foundation and undergraduate studies, including:
- airport reception
- Orientation program
- accommodation placement service
- student counselling and career advice
- a self-access centre and access to the University Library
- access to computers and high-speed Internet connection plus free email accounts
- visits to UQ faculties to discuss program structures and related issues
- remedial tutoring for students experiencing difficulties with their studies
- extensive student activities and a recreation program.

With guaranteed entry to UQ for successful students and a strong record of ongoing undergraduate performance, UQFY has been the perfect starting-point for more than 3500 international students.

**Programs**

You can choose from three programs: Standard, Standard Plus or Express. While most students enter the Standard program, if you can demonstrate ability above the normal entry requirements you can fast-track your studies and enrol in the Express program. It covers the same content and assessment as the Standard program but in a shorter and more intensive program.

If you are a younger student, have high academic aspirations (e.g., Pharmacy, Veterinary Science) or need to increase your English language competency, the Standard PLUS will meet your needs.

Entry criteria are specified online at [www.foundationyear.com](http://www.foundationyear.com) or in the foundation year brochure available directly from IES.


International Education Services (foundation year)

[www.foundationyear.com](http://www.foundationyear.com)

Email info@fdn.uq.edu.au

Phone +61 7 3832 7699

Facebook www.facebook.com/foundationyear

IES CRICOS Provider Number 01697J

*The fees listed are 2012 fees and are subject to change without notification. Please refer to the website www.foundationyear.com for the most current fee schedule.*

---

**Foundation Year Programs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAM</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>FOR UNDERGRADUATE COURSES STARTING IN</th>
<th>FEES (AUD$)*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard PLUS</td>
<td>January to December</td>
<td>February of the following year</td>
<td>$24,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>February to December</td>
<td>February of the following year</td>
<td>$20,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Express</td>
<td>May to December</td>
<td>February of the following year</td>
<td>$18,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>September to June</td>
<td>July of the same year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The fees listed are 2012 fees and are subject to change without notification. Please refer to the website www.foundationyear.com for the most current fee schedule.*

Small class sizes are a feature of foundation year
FURTHER STUDY AT UQ

Once you complete your undergraduate degree, you may decide to keep going: UQ has many postgraduate study options from which to choose.

POSTGRADUATE STUDY
UQ offers both coursework programs or research higher degrees (RHD) at the postgraduate level.

Both will provide you with specialised knowledge, give you a significant advantage in the employment market, enable you to upgrade your qualifications, enhance your promotion potential, or pave the way for a career in academia.

Postgraduate study
www.uq.edu.au/study

Coursework programs
Postgraduate coursework programs include graduate certificates, graduate diplomas, coursework masters, and professional doctorates, and require you to complete prescribed assessment. There may be a research component in some programs but they mostly require lectures, laboratories, tutorials, assignments and examinations.

Graduate certificates, graduate diplomas, and masters (by coursework) programs are frequently available in progression or individual programs under a wide range of disciplines. Depending on your background, you may enter a masters program directly, or be asked to apply for a graduate certificate, then progress to a graduate diploma, then to a coursework masters.

Research higher degrees
Research higher degrees (RHDs) require that at least two-thirds of the program is supervised independent research (a thesis). Some limited coursework may be required.

RHDs include the Master of Philosophy (MPhil) and Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) programs. The PhD takes three and a half years and the MPhil one and a half years to complete and to be awarded these degrees you must produce either a 40,000 or 80,000 word thesis of original research.

Graduate School
www.uq.edu.au/grad-school

CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT
Several faculties also offer ongoing tuition to ensure you remain current in your industry: some courses are run intensively over several days or hours, while others are offered on a semester-long basis. Still others are offered online. Check your faculty website for details.

The Institute of Continuing and TESOL Education (ICTE-UQ) also offers a wide range of highly practical technical, academic and vocational programs, corporate training and professional development, educational tours and professional year programs for industry. You can choose between certificate, diploma, short course or customised program.

ICTE-UQ
WHAT ELSE CAN I DO AT UQ?
While study is a high priority at UQ, we also have lots of sporting, cultural, recreational and learning support activities.

You can also:
- get fit (and stay healthy)
- be entertained...and make friends
- become “international”
- be yourself
- look after the basics
- access research and administrative support
- get help when you need it.
**GET FIT**

**SPORT AND FITNESS**

Combine your studies with fitness and take advantage of the magnificent sporting facilities available on campus. UQ Sport offers many sporting and recreational activities – from hitting a ball to hitting the dance-floor.

At UQ St Lucia, you can enjoy:
- an international-standard athletics centre and running track
- 21 flood-lit tennis courts
- an Olympic-sized swimming pool
- a beach volleyball court
- a basketball/volleyball court
- three netball courts
- eight ovals for cricket, hockey, athletics, ultimate disc, and most football codes
- a three-level sport and fitness centre, which includes a weights gym, cardio studio, group fitness classes, cycling studio, squash courts, martial arts gymnasium, personal training, and indoor sports pavilion
- a fitness studio with cardio and weights area, pilates studio, and personal training area
- social sporting competitions, and sporting events such as the University Games and the prestigious Great Court Race
- a range of short lifestyle courses in dance, holistic health, martial arts, personal development, and sports-coaching and fitness
- junior programs under the Active Tribes banner which include tennis, swimming, athletics, and holiday programs
- education programs including First Aid and CPR
- high performance sport services such as fitness testing and strength conditioning, sports psychology servicing, and nutrition services.

UQ Ipswich offers a workout room with cardio equipment and free weights, a multi-purpose court, and a large playing field.

UQ Gatton has a comprehensive fitness and aquatic centre with a swimming pool, fully equipped weights gym, cardio room, and indoor sports hall. Squash and tennis courts, a cricket oval, and rugby field are also on-site. You can also enrol in short lifestyle courses and social sport at the Gatton campus.

A range of cardio equipment and free weights is available at UQ Herston.

All UQ Sport facilities are open to students, staff, alumni and the general community. You can even apply for a sporting scholarship (see page 84).

**HEALTHCARE**

If you happen to feel unwell (or get injured), you can go to the UQ Health Service (UQHS), a fully accredited health facility that provides comprehensive and confidential health services for UQ students.

It also “bulk-bills” to OSHC Worldcare, meaning that if you have this cover you only pay for immunisation and medications prescribed (if you are not with OSHC you must reclaim payments from your own provider).

The dental clinic and optometrist at UQ St Lucia both offer student discounts.

University Health Service

www.uq.edu.au/healthservice

**UQ Guide 2013 International Undergraduate students**
Be entertained and make friends

Entertainment

UQU is the hub of entertainment on campus: your UQU is here to engage, excite and entertain U!

Enjoy amazing events such as Market Day and the Toga Party; hear live music; attend barbecues, club balls, dinners, movie nights, pizza nights, industry nights, and Red Room sessions. Join a club (see below), or share a meal at one of UQU’s 18 outlets across three campuses (see page 74).

UQU
www.uqu.uq.edu.au
www.facebook.com/UQUnion
Phone +61 7 3377 2200

Student Clubs and Societies

Have you ever wanted to explore an interest such as anime, or develop your own political or spiritual ideology? Or do you just want to meet people from another culture?

At UQ you can expand your social life by joining one of around 170 clubs and societies. Meet people just like yourself (or completely different) and discover a new passion in life.

Clubs and societies
Phone +61 7 3377 2211

Cultural Activities

UQ offers a diverse range of cultural pursuits, many of which are completely free.

Music

The School of Music presents regular performances by students, staff, and guest artists. You can attend a free Lunchtime Concert every Thursday at 1pm during semester on the St Lucia campus. Or, enjoy one of the popular free monthly Sunday concerts held at Customs House in Brisbane. Special performances are also held at the UQ Centre, St Lucia, and at the Queensland Performing Arts Centre (QPAC) at South Bank, Brisbane.

If you would like to play music yourself, you can join ensembles such as the UQ Chorale, UQ Symphony Orchestra, or the UQ Wind Symphony: auditions are held during Orientation Week.

UQ School of Music Concert Diary
www.uq.edu.au/music/events-and-concerts
Phone +61 7 3365 3952

Music ensembles
www.uq.edu.au/music/ensembles

Theatre and cinema

Lights, camera, action! See performances by student and community groups at the Schonell and Cement Box theatres at the St Lucia campus. Or watch a movie at the Schonell from Thursday to Monday.

UQ Events
www.uq.edu.au/events

Museums

Home to many intriguing museums, UQ holds collections in Anatomy, Anthropology, Antiquities, Art (The UQ Art Museum and Customs House Art Gallery), Geology, Insects, Medical History, Pathology, and Physics, to name just a few.
The Fryer Library also features an extensive collection of Australiana and other “treasures”.
Things to do
www.uq.edu.au/about/things-to-do

Mates@UQ

Student Services coordinates the Mates@UQ program, which encourages social and academic networks between Australian and international students. A great way to meet new people from many different countries, you can take part in a range of social and learning activities, and maybe develop your foreign language skills as well.

Mates@UQ
www.uq.edu.au/student-services
Email mates@uq.edu.au
BECOME EVEN MORE “INTERNATIONAL”

LEARN A LANGUAGE
If you would like to add another skill to your portfolio, why not learn a new language? You don’t need formal entry requirements and the program will not be counted towards your degree.

IML, the Institute of Modern Languages, is a centre within the Faculty of Arts at UQ St Lucia, that offers courses in more than 25 languages, from Arabic to Vietnamese, at beginner to advanced levels.

IML offers a flexible time schedule and well-qualified tutors to ensure that you not only gain valuable language skills but also receive an exciting cultural experience. You will cover all four communication skill areas – listening, speaking, reading, and writing – in small, friendly classes.

IML also offers translation and interpreting services, as well as cultural briefings on Australian culture and language, on a fee-for-service basis.

Institute of Modern Languages
www.iml.uq.edu.au
Email iml@uq.edu.au
Phone +61 7 3346 8200

EXCHANGE FROM UQ – UQ ABROAD
At UQ, you can have the exciting experience of studying on exchange overseas for up to one year, while still gaining credit toward your UQ degree.

UQ Abroad is an ideal way to combine study and travel. Discover a new culture first-hand and improve your foreign language skills as you broaden your career and academic opportunities, establish a worldwide network of friends, and gain a different perspective on your studies.

Because UQ has many exchange agreements with other institutions, you will have the choice of more than 150 universities in 37 countries (see page 79).

Under the exchange, tuition fees at the host university are waived. You continue to be enrolled and pay fees at UQ and are responsible for your own airfares, accommodation, personal insurance, and living costs.

You can even apply for a UQ scholarship (available to both international and Australian students going on exchange) to help with costs.

UQ Abroad
www.uq.edu.au/uqabroad
www.uq.edu.au/uqabroad/contact-us
Phone +61 7 3365 9075 or +61 7 3365 8832

Andrew Jackson studied on exchange overseas at McGill University, Canada
DIVERSITY

Diversity is a core part of UQ’s identity. UQ’s staff team is made up of people from every conceivable background and culture. Our 45,000 students come from more than 134 countries, and our 195,000 alumni are spread across every corner of the planet.

UQ respects cultural and religious diversity and condemns racism, prejudice or vilification on the basis of race, religion, or ethnicity.

If you would like to know more about UQ’s policies related to these matters, or about discrimination, harassment, and bullying, please check the Student Grievance Resolution Procedures online via myAdvisor or ask at any Student Centre.

myAdvisor
www.uq.edu.au/myadvisor
Student Centre
www.uq.edu.au/student-centre

PRACTISE YOUR FAITH

Many faiths are practised and respected in Queensland and Brisbane has facilities and places of worship for all major faith groups.

At UQ, you can get help with pastoral care matters relating to your personal, family, religious or spiritual life through our multi-faith chaplaincy service. Chaplains representing the Christian, Muslim, Jewish, Hindu and Buddhist faiths are available to all, and there is a well-appointed prayer, meditation and worship space.

Learn more at the Getting Started session which is held following arrival.

UQ Multi-Faith Chaplaincy Service
www.uq.edu.au/chaplaincy
UQ St Lucia phone +61 7 3365 6439
UQ Ipswich phone +61 7 3381 1463
UQ Gatton phone +61 7 5460 1146

The Muslim Students’ Guide to Brisbane

Childcare centres

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CENTRE</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>WEB/EMAIL</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UQ ST LUCIA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Kindergarten</td>
<td>2.5-5 yrs</td>
<td>Web <a href="http://www.uq.edu.au/campuskindy">www.uq.edu.au/campuskindy</a> Email <a href="mailto:campus.kindergarten@uq.edu.au">campus.kindergarten@uq.edu.au</a></td>
<td>+61 7 3365 3894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Cribb Childcare Centre</td>
<td>2 mths-5 yrs</td>
<td>Email <a href="mailto:margaret.cribb@uqconnect.au">margaret.cribb@uqconnect.au</a></td>
<td>+61 7 3365 1509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munro Centre</td>
<td>6 wks-3 yrs</td>
<td>Email <a href="mailto:munrocentre@uqconnect.net">munrocentre@uqconnect.net</a></td>
<td>+61 7 3365 2840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Playhouse Childcare Centre</td>
<td>6 wks-5 yrs</td>
<td>Email <a href="mailto:playhouse@uq.edu.au">playhouse@uq.edu.au</a></td>
<td>+61 7 3377 2231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UQ IPSWICH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipswich Day Care Centre (also before and after school care and vacation care)</td>
<td>15 mths-5 yrs</td>
<td>Email <a href="mailto:julie@childrens-choice.com.au">julie@childrens-choice.com.au</a></td>
<td>+61 7 3812 3147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churchill ABC</td>
<td>6 wks-5 yrs</td>
<td>Email <a href="mailto:kdh@childcare.com.au">kdh@childcare.com.au</a></td>
<td>+61 7 3812 8000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raceview Community Early Childhood Centre</td>
<td>6 wks-6 yrs</td>
<td>Email <a href="mailto:raceviewcecc@cofcqld.com.au">raceviewcecc@cofcqld.com.au</a></td>
<td>+61 7 3288 8772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Village Kids Children’s Centre</td>
<td>6 wks-5 yrs</td>
<td>Email <a href="mailto:Ipswich@villagekids.com.au">Ipswich@villagekids.com.au</a></td>
<td>+61 7 3810 0700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UQ GATTON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Range Kids</td>
<td>6 wks-12 yrs</td>
<td>Web <a href="http://www.freerangekids.com.au">www.freerangekids.com.au</a> Email <a href="mailto:uqgchildcare@uq.edu.au">uqgchildcare@uq.edu.au</a></td>
<td>+61 7 5460 1080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gatton Child Care Centre</td>
<td>6 wks-12 yrs</td>
<td>Email <a href="mailto:rahdiriman@hrc.qld.gov.au">rahdiriman@hrc.qld.gov.au</a></td>
<td>+61 7 5462 2946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gatton Early Learning and Pre-school Centre</td>
<td>6 wks-6 yrs</td>
<td>Email <a href="mailto:rahdiriman@hrc.qld.gov.au">rahdiriman@hrc.qld.gov.au</a></td>
<td>+61 7 5462 4455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UQ HERSTON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelvin Grove Community Childcare Centre</td>
<td>6 wks-5 yrs</td>
<td>Web <a href="http://kelvingrove.candk.asn.au">http://kelvingrove.candk.asn.au</a> Email <a href="mailto:kelvingrove@candk.asn.au">kelvingrove@candk.asn.au</a></td>
<td>+61 7 3252 5059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henston First Steps Child Care Centre</td>
<td>6 wks-5 yrs</td>
<td>Web <a href="http://www.henstonfirststeps.com.au">www.henstonfirststeps.com.au</a> Email <a href="mailto:henstonfirststep@bigpond.com">henstonfirststep@bigpond.com</a></td>
<td>+61 7 3216 0944</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Childcare general enquiries
www.uq.edu.au/services/childcare

CHILDCARE

You can find childcare, kindergarten, and after-school care facilities (all independently operated) on or near all UQ campuses: please contact an International Student Advisor for advice on your options.

Please note that all centres have long waiting lists and, unfortunately, no priority is given to children of UQ students. Free childcare is not available. Please contact centres directly (see table at left) to ask about vacancies.


Childcare general enquiries
www.uq.edu.au/services/childcare
BUY FOOD
Queensland’s thriving multicultural community is reflected in UQ’s wide variety of on-campus food outlets. If you have special dietary requirements, International Student Advisors can help you locate suitable food, including kosher, halal, vegetarian, and organic produce.

At UQ St Lucia you can buy light snacks, hot meals, Asian noodles, vegetarian dishes, pizza, kebabs, burgers, barbecues, sushi, sandwiches, cakes, and hot lunches from the many food outlets on campus. The campus has several UQU refectories (cafeterias) which carry a range of certified and labelled organic, gluten-free, vegetarian, and halal food products.

UQ Ipswich has a student bar, refectory, and café. Club Med Café operates at UQ Herston; and UQ Gatton has the Dining Hall, a bar, and the Walkway Café.

DO SOME SHOPPING
UQ St Lucia has many shops, three banks, several automatic teller or banking machines (ATM), as well as a post office, pub, music store, pharmacy, optometrist, print shop, hairdresser, theatre, and travel agent. Cafés and grocery stores are a short walk or bus ride away.

UQ Ipswich offers food outlets, an ATM, and a pharmacy, and is only a short distance from shops in the Ipswich city centre.

UQ Gatton has an ATM, credit union, post office, bookshop, and food outlets, and also hosts several Walkway markets each year where local growers and suppliers sell their products on campus.

DO YOUR BANKING
ANZ (St Lucia)
www.anz.com/personal
Bankmecu (St Lucia and Gatton)
www.mecu.com.au
Bendigo Bank (Ipswich ATM)
Commonwealth Bank (St Lucia and Gatton ATM)
www.commbank.com.au
National Australia Bank (ATM at St Lucia)
www.nab.com.au
Suncorp-Metway Bank (ATM at St Lucia)
www.suncorp.com.au
Westpac Bank (ATM at St Lucia)
www.westpac.com.au

BUY BOOKS
You will probably need to buy textbooks and other equipment for your studies, but you can also borrow books from the UQ Library.

You can buy secondhand books and other equipment, such as laboratory coats, at the Secondhand Bookshop at UQ St Lucia or the UQ Gatton bookshop.

The bookshops at the St Lucia, Ipswich, and Gatton campuses stock new textbooks, stationery and other materials.

The Herston Medical Bookshop stocks textbooks, medical titles, medical equipment, and a wide range of charts and models.

The Co-op Bookshop
www.coop-bookshop.com.au
UQ St Lucia phone +61 7 3365 8585
UQ Ipswich phone +61 7 3381 1240
UQ Gatton phone +61 7 5460 1451
UQ Herston Medical Bookshop
Phone +61 7 3365 5275
Secondhand Bookshop
www.uqsecondhandtexts.com.au
UQ St Lucia phone +61 7 3377 2243

FEEL SAFE
You can feel safe on UQ campuses with our 24-hour security patrols and UniSafe program.

UQ campuses are well lit and have security call points in strategic locations: you can call an emergency phone number any hour of the day and a Security Officer will respond immediately.

Our UniSafe program offers:
- the UniSafe Escort service, at UQ St Lucia, Ipswich and Gatton, where you can ask for someone to accompany you while walking to on-campus locations
- a Safety Bus service at UQ St Lucia (the largest of the four campuses), which links main buildings, colleges, carparks, and public transport stops.

UniSafe
www.uq.edu.au/unisafe
English language support
If you need extra English language support before you start or while you are studying at UQ, you can access free English language support courses through UQ’s Institute of Continuing & TESOL Education (ICTE-UQ). These courses are available exclusively to UQ international students and UQ students who are not from an English speaking background.

English for Specific Purposes: Academic Communication Skills (ESP:ACS)
ESP-ACS is a three-week, full-time course held immediately before Orientation each semester. Designed to give you the English language and study skills to help you succeed at UQ, it also includes an introduction to Australian academic standards as well as useful information about life at UQ St Lucia, in Brisbane, and in Australia (please note that you will have to choose between JSAPP and the ESP-ACS program as they are held at the same time).

English for Academic Communication (EAC)
EAC is an eight-week, part-time, concurrent course offered throughout each semester. You can choose from whichever skills streams will help you most: writing, speaking, listening, and reading class options.

See page 66 for more information on ICTE-UQ courses, and get your ESP:ACS and EAC registration forms online at: www.icte.uq.edu.au/english-support

ICTE-UQ
www.icte.uq.edu.au
Email tesol.enrol@icte.uq.edu.au
Phone +61 7 3346 6770
Fax +61 7 3346 6771
CRICOS Provider Number 00091C
Student Services
www.uq.edu.au/student-services

ICTE-UQ ESP:ACS and EAC course information is correct as at November 2011

Getting Started
These compulsory sessions for international students take place before classes begin.

Getting Started
You will find attending a Getting Started session within a few days of arrival very useful. The one- to two-hour session is designed for people new to Brisbane and covers:

– living in Brisbane (maps, transport, banking, shopping, health insurance)
– getting established in a new city
– campus map and information
– how to enrol (register) in courses
– how to get your UQ student ID card
– Orientation (‘O Week’) information
– banking in Australia.

These sessions are also run weekly throughout the year and more often during intake periods.

Compulsory Orientation
The International Student Welcome is a compulsory session that provides an overview of:

– services and support available at UQ
– UQ’s special resources and facilities
– legal obligations for student visas.

Following the official welcome, separate Orientation sessions are held for full degree, and Study Abroad and Incoming Exchange students. These sessions offer more specific information and advice on issues such as enrolment, the library, learning assistance, and living and travelling in Australia.

“O Week”
“O Week” is a University-wide celebration for all students starting their studies at UQ. Held in the week before the start of Semesters 1 and 2, it is an excellent opportunity to meet people and make friends soon after arriving in Brisbane. Learn about finding part-time work, safety, support for families of international students (see page 83), and the Australian health system. Or take a campus tour, get advice and information about specific programs and courses, and enjoy entertainment and cultural activities.

Mini Orientation
These compulsory sessions are held each semester to provide an overview of:

– Orientation
– services and support available at UQ
– UQ’s special resources and facilities
– legal obligations for student visas.

Mini Orientations are also held throughout the year for international students who arrive after the start of lecture periods.
STUDENT SERVICES

UQ provides free, accessible, integrated and professional support services in several areas.

Student Services staff are committed to helping you and offer a range of free, confidential services. Facilities at each campus include group seminars and workshops, small group sessions, individual appointments, and online resources.

Disability support
UQ is committed to making teaching, learning, and the physical environment accessible for students. If you have a disability that impacts your studies, you should contact a Disability Advisor before starting at UQ who will work closely with you to make any necessary adjustments.

Disability Advisor
www.uq.edu.au/student-services/Disability
Phone +61 7 3365 1794

International Student Advisors
International Student Advisors provide a range of services and help for international students from before arrival through to departure. They provide information on arriving and studying at UQ, and living in Brisbane. International Student Advisors can also help answer questions about health services, family matters, schooling or childcare, working on a student visa, contacting government departments, and understanding university processes.

The online International Student Guide (www.uq.edu.au/international-guide) is an excellent resource that provides essential and up-to-date information for international students.

Student counselling
Starting university can be an exciting and rewarding time, but it can also be a time of change and stress. If you find you need to talk to someone, student counsellors are professionals who can help you with many issues, including dealing with crises, relationship problems, cross-cultural communication, and adjusting to university life. Counselling provides somewhere to talk about problems — from everyday hassles to those that seriously affect your ability to function at university — and is an opportunity to work out solutions to your problems.

Learning advice
We have learning advisors to help you develop the core academic skills you need to achieve the best possible outcomes at university. More than 20 academic study skills workshops run each week across the teaching semester, with sessions on writing, reading, studying, exam preparation, time management, and many other areas. Many workshops are held within lectures and tutorials and you can also consult learning advisors individually.

Careers and graduate employment
You can get help with your career and employment goals through:
- Career Plan Consultations, which help you develop an individual action plan
- information sessions and online resources on vacation, graduate, and volunteer work; careers, industries and industry linkages; career questions; and internships
- Career Development Learning (CDL) strategies, such as résumé writing, interview skills, networking, leadership skills, and presentation points
- employer and industry visits, seminars, and events.

The Careers Unit also provides UQ Careerhub, an exclusive online jobs board for UQ students and graduates that has information on a wide variety of careers, as well as vacation work, internships, and graduate employment opportunities from more than 3000 employers.

GURION ANG (SINGAPORE)
Bachelor of Veterinary Science
“Student Services assisted me in every non-academic matter from fee payments to health insurance cover. Each time, I have always received consistently good service from a very professional and informed team of staff.”

New to UQ
Transition Advisors can help you as a new student unfamiliar with the Australian tertiary environment, especially if you are:
- first in your family to attend a university
- from a culturally and linguistically diverse background.

Transition Advisors conduct workshops, events and programs to enhance your learning, provide social/networking opportunities, and help prepare you for a career. If you attend either the JSAPP or the O Week “Connect-U” session, you will be introduced to a peer mentor who will provide guidance and support during your first semester. See www.uq.edu.au/student-services or www.facebook.com/New2UQ

STUDENT HELP ON CAMPUS (SHOC)
UQU, the student union, can support you with free legal, education, welfare, tax, counselling and employment services.

An Education Advocate can help with appeals and grievances concerning academic administration; a lawyer provides advice on issues such as intellectual property, tenancy agreements, and civil and criminal disputes; and a Welfare and Gender and Sexuality Advocate can support you with financial, employment and personal matters.

Please feel free to drop in at any of the offices at St Lucia, Gatton or Ipswich: no question is too trivial.

SHOC
Email shoc@uqu.com.au
With the largest research library in Queensland, UQ provides excellent collections, facilities, services and assistance, both online and in-person, for all your research and study needs.

To enrich world-class scholarship, the Library features:
- 15 branches across four UQ campuses as well as other locations, including major teaching hospitals and the Dental School
- more than two million books, 85,000 print and electronic journals, 500,000 e-Books, multimedia, manuscripts, pictorial collections, microfilm, significant archival collections, and an online reference collection
- learning spaces for group and individual work
- 24 x 7 study spaces for students
- more than 1200 computers
- internet access
- facilities for student laptops, including access to the UQconnect wireless network and laptop recharge stations
- information specialists who provide expert assistance and advice
- referencing software, training, and support
- Ask a Librarian email and online chat service
- Ask I.T. computing help and training for students
- generous borrowing privileges
- photocopying and printing facilities
- friendly and helpful staff
- free information skills training and tours to help you access and use library resources for successful research.

STUDENT CENTRE
Got a question? Try UQ Answers: www.uq.edu.au/uqanswers

Otherwise, the Student Centres at Ipswich, Gatton and St Lucia can help you with:
- academic records
- admission and enrolment procedures
- examinations and assessment
- academic progression and results
- fees
- graduation
- grievance procedures
- ID cards
- mySI-net (online enrolment system)
- prizes and scholarships
- public transport
- Study Abroad
- traffic and parking
- visa extensions and queries.

You can also check information online via mySI-net (enrolments, changing plans and courses), myAdvisor (study advice), and my.UQ (email and access to other student-related websites).

Student Centres
www.uq.edu.au/student-centre

UQ Library
www.library.uq.edu.au
Email universitylibrarian@library.uq.edu.au
Phone +61 7 3346 4312
Ask a Librarian
www.library.uq.edu.au/asklib

TILLASYINI THARMALINGAM (MALAYSIA)
Bachelor of Communication
“The Library is definitely the facility at UQ that I find most useful. It is fully equipped with the latest software and tools essential to my courses. Its ample resources have proven to be extremely helpful for me in completing assignments and research projects.”
studying, plus a suite of services such as online collaboration tools and online storage. Other online student services include:

- discounted full service internet account rates through UQconnect, UQ’s own Internet Service Provider (ISP)
- access to free and discounted software
- myUQ, a personalised portal to online student services, which can be used to check email and personal student records, study resources, and calendars
- online enrolment, lecture and tutorial notes, discussion groups, and class timetables
- access to online learning material for all Year 1 to 3 undergraduate courses
- access to information related to UQ and your courses through iTunes U
- access to course material from mobile devices
- access to lecture recordings from many of our courses 24 hours a day, seven days a week
- free computing help and training from Ask I.T.
- an IT service desk which provides telephone and online IT support seven days a week.

Information Technology Services (ITS)
www.its.uq.edu.au

UQconnect
www.uqconnect.net
Phone +61 73365 6000 or 1300 738 082
Australia-wide
Email help@uqconnect.net

Ask I.T.
www.library.uq.edu.au/ask-it
Email help@askit.uq.edu.au
Phone +61 7 3365 8811

iTunesU
www.uq.edu.au/itunes

Peer Assisted Study Sessions (PASS)
PASS is a student-centred, interactive learning program offered by some faculties to help first-year students adjust to the expectations of university-level study and smooth their transition into university life.

These collaborative study sessions of up to 25 students are run by two second- or third-year students who have previously successfully completed the course. PASS enables you to seek guidance from these experienced students on academic and non-academic coursework matters, as well as encouraging you to adopt effective study habits and make efficient use of your available study time.

Teaching and Educational Development Institute
www.science.uq.edu.au/pass

Thomas Hering
(Germany)
Study Abroad student

“The combination of tradition, reputation, variety of services and location made me choose UQ.

“UQ is a good place to meet new friends, learn about culture, improve your language skills and live in a country where others spend their vacations. I love walking over the campus with its old and impressive buildings, especially in the evenings when hundreds of lights create a mystical atmosphere.”
UQ Partners

Universitas 21

Universitas 21 is an international network of leading research-intensive universities that work cooperatively to create large-scale global opportunities.

Australia
- The University of Queensland
- The University of Melbourne
- The University of New South Wales

Canada
- McGill University
- The University of British Columbia

Hong Kong
- The University of Hong Kong

India
- The University of Delhi

Ireland
- University College Dublin

Japan
- Waseda University

Mexico
- Tecnológico de Monterrey

The Netherlands
- University of Amsterdam

New Zealand
- The University of Auckland

People’s Republic of China
- Fudan University
- Shanghai Jiao Tong University

Republic of Korea
- Korea University

Singapore
- National University of Singapore

Sweden
- Lund University

United Kingdom
- The University of Birmingham
- The University of Edinburgh
- The University of Glasgow
- The University of Nottingham

United States of America
- University of Connecticut
- University of Virginia

Student Exchange Partners

Austria
- Karl-Franzens-Universität Graz SE

Canada
- University of Western Ontario
- University of Waterloo
- University of Toronto

China
- The University of Nottingham – Ningbo
- South China University of Technology
- Shanghai University of Finance and Technology
- Shanghai Jiao Tong University

Czech Republic
- The University of Economics – Prague SE
- Charles University

Denmark
- Copenhagen Business School SE

Finland
- Aalto University School of Economics SE

France
- Ecole des Mines d’Albi-Carmaux SE
- Ecole Nationale Supérieure d’Architecture de Strasbourg (ENSAS) SE

Germany
- Bochum Law School SE
- Hessen – Johann Wolfgang Goethe Universität SE

India
- Manipal University

Italy
- Bocconi University SE
- University of Trento SE

Japan
- Fukuoka University SE
- Hitotsubashi University SE
- International Christian University SE
- Keio University SE
- Kobe University SE
- Koc University SE
- Kwansei Gakuin University SE
- Kyushu University SE
- Kyung Hee University SE
- National Chiao Tung University SE
- Osaka University SE
- Showa University SE

Korea
- Seoul National University
- Pusan National University

Malaysia
- Universiti Sains Malaysia SE

Mexico
- Instituto Tecnológico y De Estudios Superiores De Monterrey (ITESM) SE
- Universidad Autónoma SE

Netherlands
- Technical University of Delft SE

New Zealand
- The University of Auckland SE

People’s Republic of China
- Beijing Foreign Studies University
- Beijing International Studies University
- Central South University SE
- East China University of Politics and Law (ECUPL) SE
- Fudan University SE
- Shanghai University SE
- Shanghai Jiao Tong University SE
- Shanghai University of Finance and Economics SE
- South China University of Technology SE
- Sun Yat Sen University SE
- The University of Nottingham – Ningbo

Republic of Korea
- Chung-Ang University
- Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (KAIST)

Singapore
- Nanyang Technological University
- National University of Singapore

South Africa
- Stellenbosch University SE
- University of Cape Town SE

Spain
- Universidad Pablo de Olavide SE
- University of the Balearic Islands SE

Sweden
- Lund University SE
- Royal Institute of Technology (KTH) SE
- Stockholm University SE
- University of Gothenburg SE

Switzerland
- University of St Gallen SE

Taiwan
- National Chengchi University (NCCU) ART, SE
- National Taiwan University – College of Management ART, SE
- National Taiwan University of Science and Technology (NTUST) ART, SE
- Tamkang University SE

Thailand
- Thammasat University SE

Turkey
- Bogazici University SE
- Koç University SE

United Kingdom
- City University London SE
- Heriot-Watt University SE
- Imperial College London SE
- Queen’s University Belfast ART, SE
- Royal Holloway, University of London SE
- The University of Edinburgh SE
- The University of Nottingham SE
- The University of Sheffield SE
- The University of Birmingham SE
- The University of East Anglia SE
- The University of Manchester SE
- The University of Surrey SE

United States of America
- American University SE
- DePaul University SE
- Dickinson College ART, SE
- Georgia Institute of Technology (GIT) ART
- Northeastern University SE
- Princeton University SE
- Pennsylvania State University SE
- Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey SE
- State University of New York at Stony Brook SE
- State University of New York at Plattsburgh SE
- Texas A&M University SE
- The California State University SE
- The University of Florida SE
- The University of Tennessee SE
- University of Arizona SE
- University of California SE
- The University of Connecticut SE
- University of Denver SE
- University of Massachusetts SE
- University of Michigan – Division of Veterinary Medicine SE
- University of South Carolina SE
- University of Texas at Austin SE
- University of Virginia SE
- University of Washington, Seattle SE
- University of Wisconsin – Madison SE
- College of Engineering University of Washington, Seattle SE
- Washington University, St Louis SE
- Washington University, St Louis – School of Law SE

Vietnam
- Hanoi University SE
WHAT WILL IT COST?

WHERE WILL I LIVE?
When you study at university, you will have to pay fees for each course you enrol in, plus cover general living costs.

UQ can provide help with finding somewhere to live and there are plenty of public transport options for travelling to and from campus.

UQ provides help with finding somewhere to live and there are plenty of public transport options for travelling to and from campus.

STATUTORY EXPENSES

When you apply for a student visa, the Department of Immigration and Citizenship (DIAC) may ask you to prove that you have enough money to complete your studies.

Department of Immigration and Citizenship (DIAC)
www.immi.gov.au

You will need to consider expenses such as visa and medical (pre-departure) fees (see page 94), tuition fees (see pages 86-87), general living expenses, return airfares, and Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC). See the summary of estimated expenses (excluding UQ tuition fees) in the Expenses guide table on page 82.
Global Currency Converter
www.oanda.com

GENERAL EXPENSES

Fortunately, Brisbane rates well on cost of living indexes for Australian cities.

How much it will cost you to live will depend upon your own particular lifestyle. As a guide, if you are living in shared accommodation off-campus you will pay approximately AUD$17,940 a year for rent, food, and utilities. You will also need to consider establishment costs (approximately AUD$3130 if you live off-campus) when setting up your accommodation, and other living expenses such as public transport, entertainment, telephone costs, textbooks, photocopying, and clothing. Please check the Expenses guide on page 82 to determine which costs you should consider.

You will need personal access to a computer and the Internet at UQ. Although computers are available on campus, you should bring a computer with you, or purchase or hire one in Australia. Wireless laptop connections are available on all campuses. UQ provides basic access to the Internet for study purposes, and if your Internet use is high you can purchase “top up” access for a reasonable cost.

If you want to buy a car, costs can vary from AUD$5000 to AUD$25,000 or more, and running costs after purchase price are about AUD$100 per week: we strongly recommend that you use public transport.

You should also make allowances for recreation, emergencies, and health expenses not covered by OSHC Worldcare. Exchange rate variations may also affect your budget.

UQ Advantage: You do not have to pay a year’s tuition up-front: just pay your deposit and then pay by semester.
## Expenses Guide

Expenses quoted in the table at right are a guide only. They will vary depending on location, lifestyle and personal choices. Please also refer to the important notes at right. All amounts are in Australian dollars (AUD$).

### Other expenses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADDITIONAL CHILD</th>
<th>PER YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>School tuition fees for children (per child)</td>
<td>$8720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional school expenses</td>
<td>$1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childcare (based on 3 days per week)</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- UQ tuition fees (see pages 85-87) and OSHC (see page 83) are not included in this table.
- Not all items stated in the expenses guide can be used by USA Financial Aid Students in their cost of attendance (COA) calculation.
- In Australia, all consumers pay a Goods and Services Tax (GST) of 10 percent on most purchases. GST is included in Expenses quoted above. There is no refund of GST on departure from Australia.
- Students should allow for a four to five percent increase in living expenses each year.
- Australian Government and UQ scholarships/stipends are paid in Australian dollars and are not affected by changes in exchange rates. However, home government and private sponsor scholarships/stipends will be affected.
- Childcare costs vary from centre to centre. Please contact individual childcare centres for a comprehensive list of fees and payment schedule.
- College fees listed are drawn from average 2012 prices and may vary in 2013.
- Please see http://uqrentals.com.au for examples of rental costs near UQ campuses.
- **This cost may vary from college to college.
- **Students may opt to reside in the colleges during the summer vacation period – a fee per night will be charged. Ongoing additional costs during this period have not been included in this guide. Please note that Residential colleges close for approximately five weeks each year. During this time students may opt to stay in temporary off-campus accommodation or otherwise return home. Costs associated with temporary accommodation and other ongoing additional expenses during this period are not included in this guide.
- **Prices for textbooks and materials may vary and will be higher for professional courses.

### Expenses Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EXPENSE TYPE</th>
<th>EXAMPLE OF A STUDENT LIVING IN ACCOMMODATION ON-CAMPUS</th>
<th>EXAMPLE OF A STUDENT LIVING IN SHARED ACCOMMODATION OFF-CAMPUS</th>
<th>EXAMPLE OF A FAMILY LIVING OFF-CAMPUS (TWO ADULTS AND ONE CHILD)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ESTABLISHMENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary accommodation (8 nights) –</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$525</td>
<td>$1050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>($55 - $90 per night)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture and household items</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$1200</td>
<td>$3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(if renting unfurnished or partly furnished</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>home)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity/gas/phone – connection</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– connection</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental bond (refundable) –</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$880</td>
<td>$1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two weeks’ rent in advance</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$440</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total (establishment)</strong></td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$3130</td>
<td>$6860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACCOMMODATION, FOOD AND UTILITIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off-campus rent – ongoing*</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$10,400</td>
<td>$23,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>($175-$220 per week)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity/gas – ongoing</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$1300 ($25 per week)</td>
<td>$2340 ($45 per week)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food, groceries, incidentals</td>
<td>$1800 ($50 per week)</td>
<td>$6240 ($120 per week)</td>
<td>$15,600 ($300 per week)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential college fee, meals and utilities</strong> (Please refer to page 24)</td>
<td>$17,000 ($472 per week)</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential college – Internet, student club fees, etc.</strong></td>
<td>$540 ($15 per week)</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Orientation Week accommodation and activities</strong> (first year students only)</td>
<td>$680</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential college – summer vacation and Orientation accommodation</strong> (Dec-Feb approx, 10 weeks fully catered)</td>
<td>$3900 ($390 per week)</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total (accommodation, food and utilities)</strong></td>
<td>$19,340 (excluding O-Week and Summer Vacation)</td>
<td>$17,940</td>
<td>$41,340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ONGOING ADDITIONAL COSTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone (mobile)</td>
<td>$360 ($10 per week)</td>
<td>$520 ($10 per week)</td>
<td>$1300 ($25 per week)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internet</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public transport</td>
<td>$360 ($10 per week)</td>
<td>$1040 ($20 per week)</td>
<td>$2600 ($50 per week)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health (dental/medicine not covered by OSHC)</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation/entertainment</td>
<td>$720 ($20 per week)</td>
<td>$1560 ($30 per week)</td>
<td>$3900 ($75 per week)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photocopying/printing/stationery</td>
<td>$360 ($10 per week)</td>
<td>$360 ($10 per week during semester)</td>
<td>$360 ($10 per week during semester)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textbooks and course materials**</td>
<td>$850</td>
<td>$850</td>
<td>$850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothing/personal</td>
<td>$600</td>
<td>$600</td>
<td>$1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total (ongoing additional)</strong></td>
<td>$3750</td>
<td>$5950</td>
<td>$13,060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL (accommodation and living and ongoing expenses)**

- $23,090
- $23,890
- $54,400
OVERSEAS STUDENT HEALTH COVER (OSHC)

Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) is insurance that covers basic medical and hospital care costs that you may need when you are in Australia.

You must have OSHC if you have a student visa (see page 94) and can get it from any government-approved OSHC provider. OSHC only covers you from the time you arrive in Australia and so you may also need travel insurance while in transit. You will learn more about the Australian health system and health insurance during Orientation (see page 75) or can check www.health.gov.au for more information.

OSHC Worldcare

UQ’s preferred OSHC provider is OSHC Worldcare and the University can accept payment on their behalf.

Your Letter of Offer will show the OSHC Worldcare fee for visa-length cover of OSHC, along with the program deposit amount which is part of your tuition fees. When you have paid the deposit, and signed and returned the Agreement and Response to Offer (ARFO), your Confirmation of Enrolment (CoE) will show that the OSHC has been paid and this will satisfy the student visa application requirements (see page 94).

OSHC Worldcare coverage

- 24-hour emergency assistance and medical advice
- partial coverage of medical services provided by doctors (general practitioner services)
- partial coverage of medical services such as pathology and radiology
- some prescription medicines
- emergency ambulance services.

Note that there is a waiting period for claims relating to pre-existing conditions.

OSHC Worldcare is also UQ’s Institute of Continuing & TESOL Education’s (ICTE-UQ) preferred provider and ICTE-UQ students can buy OSHC Worldcare insurance when paying their tuition fees. See information about OSHC cover for periods of less than a year at www.ictc.uq.edu.au/course-fees

OSHC Worldcare

www.oshcworlrdcare.com.au

Other government-approved OSHC providers

UQ has no relationship with any other government-approved OSHC providers and so cannot accept payment from students for any provider other than OSHC Worldcare. However, you can contact another OSHC provider and insure with them directly, e.g., British United Provident Association (BUPA) Ltd (www.overseasstudenthealth.com), Australian Health Management (AHM) (www.ahm.com.au) or Medibank Private (www.medibank.com.au).

OSHC Worldcare prices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MONTHS</th>
<th>SINGLE PREMIUM (AUD$)</th>
<th>DUAL FAMILY PREMIUM (AUD$)**</th>
<th>MULTI FAMILY PREMIUM (AUD$)**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$197</td>
<td>$495</td>
<td>$987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$395</td>
<td>$990</td>
<td>$1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>$592</td>
<td>$1595</td>
<td>$3282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>$790</td>
<td>$2200</td>
<td>$4590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>$1220</td>
<td>$2390</td>
<td>$6830</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Single - Covers only one valid student visa holder.
**Dual Family - Covers one valid student visa holder plus either one adult spouse or recognised de-facto partner or one more dependant children.
*** Multi family - Covers one student visa holder plus more than one dependant which can only include one adult spouse or recognised de-facto partner and one or more dependant children.

STUDENTS WITH FAMILIES

If you are bringing a spouse and/or children to Australia you will need to have enough money to support them before the Australian Government will issue a visa (see page 94).

You can find a comprehensive guide to family and spouse issues in the Student Services guide Families of International Students, available at www.uq.edu.au/ international-guide/index.html (Planning your Arrival), or by emailing internationalstudents@uq.edu.au. You can also go to www.immi.gov.au

Childcare costs

Childcare costs in Australia are very high and you should contact childcare centres directly for fee information before you arrive (see page 73).

School tuition fees for children

The Immigration Department requires that dependant children between the ages of five and 18 attend school full-time as a condition of the dependant visa. International fee-paying students must pay school tuition fees for school-aged children.

2012 annual fees for Queensland government schools

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>FEE (AUD$)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prep year (optional) age 5 by 30 June</td>
<td>$8720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary (years 1-7) age 6 by 30 June</td>
<td>$8720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior secondary (years 8-10) ages 12-15</td>
<td>$8940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior secondary (years 11-12)</td>
<td>$10,120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* These fees may increase in 2013; you may also have to pay school application fees.

In Queensland, all state schools offer an optional Prep Year before primary school (see http://education.qld.gov.au/student-services/inclusive/prep/). Enrolling children at school is different in each state of Australia. In Queensland, you cannot enrol (register) a child in a school until he or she has arrived in the state. Section 9(1) of the Education (General Provisions) Act 2006 (EGPA) states that a child is of compulsory school age if he or she is at least six years and six months. If you have school-aged children, you should email internationalstudents@uq.edu.au when you accept your UQ place to get more information about organising a “proof of school enrolment” (Certificate of Enrolment) for your child’s dependant visa and school enrolment. You can find more general information about the school “enrolment” process at www.eqi.com.au/programs/ dependant-student.html.

If you have received a scholarship from the Australian government you may be exempt from paying school tuition fees for your school-aged children attending government schools. If this applies to you, please email an International Student Advisor in Student Services at internationalstudents@uq.edu.au before applying for a dependant visa so that you can find out whether you are entitled to an exemption from dependant school tuition fees, and to get help with the process. See policy on waiver of school tuition fees at www.eqi.com.au/programs/dependant-student.html

EMPLOYMENT OPTIONS

If you are residing in Australia on a student dependant visa and want to work, you must have a student visa that includes permission to work.

Initial student visas and dependant student visas all include “work rights”. If for any reason, your student visa is issued without the right to work, you will need to apply for a permission to work student visa after commencing classes. You will also need a Tax File Number before undertaking work.

You will hear more about these issues during Orientation week. Information about dependants working will be covered in the Families of International Students session.

In general, you should not expect to cover tuition fees or living expenses from casual work.

If you are studying at UQ on a scholarship, you should contact your scholarship provider about how many hours you are permitted to work each week.

Part-time work can be difficult to find and there is strong competition, but an Employment Officer at UQ St Lucia can help. Most available jobs are non-professional, such as waiting on tables, cleaning, or sales.

Student Services

www.uq.edu.au/student-services

International Administrative Officer

– Student Services

Email internationalstudents@uq.edu.au

Phone +61 7 3365 1704

Fax +61 7 3365 1702
SCHOLARSHIPS AND FINANCIAL SUPPORT

If you are currently studying or intending to study at UQ, and you are an international student, you may be eligible for financial support through a range of scholarships or through financial aid provided by your home government.

UQ SCHOLARSHIPS FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

If you are thinking about studying at UQ in the future you should start searching for scholarship information now. Go to www.uq.edu.au/international and click on Scholarships.

This website provides links to information about scholarships suitable for specific program levels and areas of study. Information includes:
- Australian Government scholarships
- other scholarship opportunities including home government scholarships and multinational aid organisations
- useful scholarship search resources.

Field of study scholarships

Individual UQ schools and faculties, and some industry groups and private sector organisations, offer scholarship opportunities to high-achieving students.

Scholarship opportunities at an undergraduate level are limited, however there are some that are open to students who have completed at least one year of study. Some faculties and schools also offer entry scholarships to new-to-UQ students. You should usually apply for these in the year before commencing study as competition for scholarships is competitive.

For a list of scholarships that undergraduate students can apply for, go to www.uq.edu.au/international and click on Scholarships for more detailed information.

UQ Scholarships for International Students
www.uq.edu.au/study/scholarships

UQ Sport Scholarship Ambassador Program

If you have represented at open, national or international level in your chosen sport, you can apply for the UQ Sport Scholarship Ambassador Program, worth $1500 per year.

UQ Sport

AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT SCHOLARSHIPS (AUSTRALIA AWARDS)

The Australian Government provides a limited number of undergraduate scholarship opportunities for people from developing countries wishing to undertake full-time study in Australia.

UQ is a participating institution and has hosted Australian Government sponsored students for more than 50 years.

Australian Development Scholarships (ADS)

UQ administers scholarships awarded by the Australian Agency for International Development (AusAID). By enabling students to gain tertiary qualifications, Australian Development Scholarships aim to equip recipients with the skills and knowledge they need to drive change and influence the development outcomes of their own country.

ADS may include payment of tuition fees, airfares, living allowance, and health cover. ADS students at UQ also enjoy support services offered to all international students and can access:
- additional assistance from highly experienced AusAID Student Contact Officers
- a comprehensive five-week Introductory Academic Program (IAP) held prior to the International Student Orientation
- additional supplementary support if required.

ADS Scholarships
www.made4australia.org

OTHER SCHOLARSHIP OPPORTUNITIES

Some international undergraduate students at UQ are funded by scholarships from their home governments or other funding bodies.

For more information on these scholarships, you should contact the Ministry of Education or other appropriate government agency in your home country.

Some multinational aid organisations and large corporations also provide scholarship funding for international students. If you wish to apply for assistance, please contact the nominated administrator within the organisation directly.

UQ Scholarships for International Students
www.uq.edu.au/international/scholarships
Financial aid
www.uq.edu.au/international/financial-aid
Email financialaid@uq.edu.au

If you are currently studying or intending to study at UQ, and you are an international student, you may be eligible for financial support through a range of scholarships or through financial aid provided by your home government.
Please consider tuition fees when planning your budget for studying in Australia.

TUITION FEES

As a fee-paying student, you will pay tuition fees based on the specific courses (subjects) you undertake, regardless of the program in which you enrol. Fees must be paid by the due date each semester. Most UQ programs give you the option of enrolling in a range of courses that meet program requirements and, as not all courses are charged at the same rate, your individual tuition fees may vary from one semester to the next. This means it is not possible to publish a fixed annual fee.

To help you understand your likely tuition fees, the table on the following pages includes an indicative full-time semester and annual fee for the first year of the program for 2013. Your tuition fees are indexed each year. The indexation rate is fixed 18 months in advance of a particular academic year, thereby allowing you to plan your finances ahead of time. The University’s intent is that fee rate increases will be kept to a minimum and that indexation rates will remain stable wherever possible. Since 2007, the indexation rate has remained at or less than 4%.

You may wish to factor-in this average yearly indexation rate when multiplying the indicative annual fee by the number of years in your program to calculate an approximate total program cost.

FEE REFUND INFORMATION

Tuition fees

1 Commencing students

A student who, in the first semester or research quarter of enrolment at The University of Queensland, cancels enrolment or withdraws from a program:

1.1 on or before the Census Date

An international student cancels enrolment or withdraws from a program during the period beginning immediately after the University receives the student’s written acceptance of the offer of a place, until the date which is three weeks before classes/the research quarter commences/cancel your administrative charge of AUD$1000 or if the student is an MBBS (UQ Ochsen) student whose written contract with the University requires the student to pay all tuition fees in US dollars, the student must pay an administrative charge of US$1000.

Cancellation of enrolment by an international student after the date, which is three weeks before classes/the research quarter commences/cancel your administrative charge of AUD$1000, or if the student is an MBBS (UQ Ochsen) student whose written contract with the University requires the student to pay all tuition fees in US dollars, the student must pay an administrative charge of US$1000.

The remainder of tuition fees paid, less any other incurred charges, will be refunded. The final date for cancellation is the Census date.

1.2 after the Census Date

After the Census Date, the University will not refund tuition fees.

1.3 determination of special cases

Students can apply to the Academic Registrar, in accordance with the University’s Fee Rules, to have a variation in the administrative charge in the following circumstances:

- they are unable to obtain a student visa;
- they failed to meet the University’s English language entry requirements;
- where the issue is not clearly dealt with in the rules.

In the unlikely event that the University is unable to deliver a program in full, the student will be offered a refund of all course money paid to date. The refund will be paid within two weeks of the day on which the program ceased being provided. Alternatively, the student may be offered enrolment in another program by the University at no extra cost to the student. A student has the right to choose a full refund of tuition fees, or to accept a place in another program. If a student chooses placement in another program, the University will ask the student to sign a document to indicate that the student accepts the placement.

2 Continuing students

A student who has attended for one or more semesters of enrolment at the University and who cancels enrolment or withdraws from a program:

2.1 on or before the Census Date

The University will refund tuition fees fully to students for the current semester/research quarter enrolment if notified in writing of the withdrawal or cancellation by the Census Date.

2.2 after the Census Date

After the Census Date, the University will not refund tuition fees.

3 Students granted permanent residency status

Any student granted permanent residency status before the Census Date in a semester/research quarter and who, by that date, provides the University with the appropriate documentary evidence of changed visa status, and continues her or his current enrolment as a domestic student, must pay full domestic student tuition fees for the semester/research quarter in which the status changed and any semester/research quarter thereafter unless a Commonwealth supported place is obtained by the semester/research quarter Census Date. Any payment in excess of the charges for the semester/research quarter may be refunded to the payer, otherwise the provisions of rule 1.2 (at left) will apply.

Application for and payment of refunds

Requests for tuition fee refunds must be made in writing to the Academic Registrar and submitted to the Student Centre. Refunds are generally made to the person who originally paid the tuition fees and are generally processed within 28 days. For payments received online, a refund will be processed to the payer’s credit card provided the payment was made within the past nine months and the card is still valid. For other types of payments received, refunds can be paid into a nominated Australian bank account or transferred to a bank account in the student’s home country.

To apply for a refund, students use the Student Fees Request Form, which is available in Word, or PDF. International students wishing to withdraw completely from a program before the Census Date must complete an Application to Withdraw form. Refunds of tuition fees to an MBBS (UQ Ochsen) student, whose written contract with the University requires the student to pay all tuition fees in US dollars, will be made in U$ dollars.

Refunds of Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC)

OSHC Worldcare

If a student cancels OSHC cover prior to arrival in Australia, OSHC Worldcare will refund the OSHC amount paid. For students who cancel OSHC cover after arrival in Australia, OSHC Worldcare will refund the OSHC amount paid, less a minimum cover of three months.

Other healthcare providers

Students who use other healthcare providers should consult their provider about refund provisions in the event of cancellation.

Refunds in special circumstances after the Census Date

If a student withdraws from a program/course after the Census Date due to special circumstances, the student may be eligible for “Removal of Financial Liability Due To Special Circumstances.” See www.uq.edu.au/myadvis/or/removal-financial-liability for full details. Students may apply to the Academic Registrar in writing to have their financial liability removed if they can show that all of the following requirements are met, and supply independent supporting documentation:

a. application is made within 12 months of when the student withdrew from the course/s; or, if the student has not withdrawn, within 12 months of the end of the study period during which the course was undertaken; and
b. due to special circumstances, the student was unable to complete the course requirements; and

c. full impact of the special circumstances was not known until or on after the Census Date for the relevant semester; and

Admission to the course/s was undertaken; and
d. those special circumstances were beyond the student’s control; and

e. made it impossible for the student to complete the requirements of the course.

In the event that a student’s application for removal of financial liability due to special circumstances is successful, the student must follow the procedures set out in Application for and payment of refunds. Any agreement does not remove the right to take further action under Australia’s consumer protection laws or prohibit the student’s right to pursue other legal remedies; see information at Australian Competition and Consumer Commission (ACCC) at www.accc.gov.au.

Fee Refund Information

www.uq.edu.au/myadvis/or/refunds

Fee Refund Enquiries

www.uq.edu.au/uqanswers

MBBS (UQ Ochsen) Fee Refund Enquiries

School of Medicine: rewarleas@som.uq.edu.au
## Tuition Fees – Bachelor Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Title – Bachelor of [Unless Otherwise Stated]</th>
<th>Duration (Years)</th>
<th>Start Semester</th>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>2013 International Fees – Average First Year (AUD$)</th>
<th>2013 Indicative EFT Fee Per Semester (AUD$)</th>
<th>See Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agribusiness</td>
<td>3*</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>037367G</td>
<td>$31,650</td>
<td>$15,825</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>001939G</td>
<td>$31,900</td>
<td>$15,950</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture [Queensland Certificate]</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1505</td>
<td>054286A</td>
<td>$30,950</td>
<td>$15,475</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Science</td>
<td>3*</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>2240</td>
<td>025500G</td>
<td>$30,950</td>
<td>$15,475</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Design</td>
<td>3*</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2293</td>
<td>061825J</td>
<td>$30,750</td>
<td>$15,375</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>3*</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>001942A</td>
<td>$22,550</td>
<td>$11,275</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>2286</td>
<td>060532G</td>
<td>$29,750</td>
<td>$14,875</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>2055</td>
<td>034085A</td>
<td>$30,300</td>
<td>$15,150</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business [Associate Degree]</td>
<td>1.3**</td>
<td>1, 3</td>
<td>1604</td>
<td>075145G</td>
<td>$34,375</td>
<td>$12,075**</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management</td>
<td>3*</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>2059</td>
<td>019866A</td>
<td>$30,800</td>
<td>$15,400</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>3*</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>2024</td>
<td>001944K</td>
<td>$30,800</td>
<td>$15,400</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>3*</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2236</td>
<td>043736D</td>
<td>$23,500</td>
<td>$11,750</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Arts</td>
<td>3*</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>2308</td>
<td>065375J</td>
<td>$22,350</td>
<td>$11,175</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Science</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2257</td>
<td>001946G</td>
<td>$49,100</td>
<td>$24,550</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Studies</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2027</td>
<td>001947G</td>
<td>$49,100</td>
<td>$24,550</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>3*</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>2029</td>
<td>001948F</td>
<td>$30,800</td>
<td>$15,400</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (Middle Years of Schooling)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2307</td>
<td>063954J</td>
<td>$20,800</td>
<td>$10,400</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (Primary)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2306</td>
<td>063967G</td>
<td>$20,800</td>
<td>$10,400</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>013040G</td>
<td>$30,750</td>
<td>$15,375</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering [Bachelor and Master]</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>2327</td>
<td>075739C</td>
<td>$30,800</td>
<td>$15,400</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Management</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>037427A</td>
<td>$30,700</td>
<td>$15,350</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>030132F</td>
<td>$30,700</td>
<td>$15,350</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise and Nutrition Sciences</td>
<td>3*</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>2325</td>
<td>073759D</td>
<td>$28,050</td>
<td>$14,025</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise and Sport Sciences</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2314</td>
<td>068263D</td>
<td>$26,200</td>
<td>$13,100</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Technology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>2037</td>
<td>025198G</td>
<td>$30,500</td>
<td>$15,250</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Issues [Diploma]^3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>CONCURR</td>
<td>$22,350</td>
<td>$11,175</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences</td>
<td>3*</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>2252</td>
<td>055879K</td>
<td>$26,850</td>
<td>$13,475</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sport and Physical Education</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2313</td>
<td>068264C</td>
<td>$24,550</td>
<td>$12,275</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>3*</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>2263</td>
<td>058268F</td>
<td>$20,800</td>
<td>$10,400</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>3*</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>2230</td>
<td>001952K</td>
<td>$30,400</td>
<td>$15,200</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Hotel and Tourism Management</td>
<td>3*</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>2194</td>
<td>037701K</td>
<td>$30,800</td>
<td>$15,400</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies</td>
<td>3*</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2316</td>
<td>072084C</td>
<td>$21,500</td>
<td>$10,750</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>3*</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>2040</td>
<td>025992D</td>
<td>$23,000</td>
<td>$12,275</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages [Diploma]^3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1602</td>
<td>CONCURR</td>
<td>$21,800</td>
<td>$10,900</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2042</td>
<td>001953J</td>
<td>$30,800</td>
<td>$15,400</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws (Graduate Entry)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2322</td>
<td>073261G</td>
<td>$30,800</td>
<td>$15,400</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine/Surgery (Graduate Entry)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2046</td>
<td>001955G</td>
<td>$65,250</td>
<td>$27,625</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine/Surgery (Graduate Entry) UQ Ochsner program</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2046</td>
<td>001955G</td>
<td>US$54,080</td>
<td>US$27,050</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwifery</td>
<td>3*</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2281</td>
<td>058514C</td>
<td>$25,300</td>
<td>$12,650</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimedia Design</td>
<td>3*</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2221</td>
<td>041533J</td>
<td>$29,250</td>
<td>$14,625</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2047</td>
<td>001956F</td>
<td>$25,250</td>
<td>$12,625</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Performance [Diploma]^3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>1601</td>
<td>CONCURR</td>
<td>$25,300</td>
<td>$12,650</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>3*</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2241</td>
<td>050456J</td>
<td>$25,300</td>
<td>$12,650</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Health and Safety Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2310</td>
<td>056328E</td>
<td>$29,800</td>
<td>$14,900</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2022</td>
<td>001957E</td>
<td>$31,400</td>
<td>$15,700</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Health</td>
<td>3*</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>034012D</td>
<td>$44,000</td>
<td>$22,000</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>001958D</td>
<td>$33,050</td>
<td>$16,525</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiotherapy</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2021</td>
<td>001959C</td>
<td>$31,650</td>
<td>$15,825</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>029221D</td>
<td>$21,250</td>
<td>$10,625</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional and Town Planning</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2063</td>
<td>001960K</td>
<td>$30,750</td>
<td>$15,375</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>3*</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>2030</td>
<td>001961J</td>
<td>$29,250</td>
<td>$14,625</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3*</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>2032</td>
<td>025989J</td>
<td>$22,650</td>
<td>$11,325</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>001964F</td>
<td>$20,800</td>
<td>$10,400</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Pathology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2034</td>
<td>001965E</td>
<td>$28,100</td>
<td>$14,050</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Science</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2036</td>
<td>001967C</td>
<td>$50,100</td>
<td>$25,050</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Tuition Fees – Dual Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Title – Bachelor Of</th>
<th>Duration (Years)</th>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>CRICOS Code</th>
<th>2012 International Fees – Average First Year (AUD)$A</th>
<th>2013 Indicative F/T Fee Per Semester (AUD)$B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agribusiness/Applied Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2126</td>
<td>046485E</td>
<td>$31,300</td>
<td>$15,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Education (Middle Years of Schooling)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2246</td>
<td>067612G</td>
<td>$21,700</td>
<td>$10,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Education (Secondary)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2066</td>
<td>020137F</td>
<td>$21,700</td>
<td>$10,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/International Hotel and Tourism Management</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>2206</td>
<td>042279K</td>
<td>$27,000</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Laws</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>2287</td>
<td>061064A</td>
<td>$27,550</td>
<td>$13,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Social Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2067</td>
<td>029209M</td>
<td>$22,600</td>
<td>$11,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management/Arts</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>2074</td>
<td>020132M</td>
<td>$27,200</td>
<td>$13,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management/Commerce</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>2076</td>
<td>023257G</td>
<td>$30,800</td>
<td>$15,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management/Economics</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>2077</td>
<td>020136G</td>
<td>$30,800</td>
<td>$15,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management/Education (Secondary)</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>2273</td>
<td>059015F</td>
<td>$26,900</td>
<td>$13,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management/Information Technology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2222</td>
<td>045400A</td>
<td>$30,600</td>
<td>$15,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management/Journalism</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>2274</td>
<td>072155G</td>
<td>$27,100</td>
<td>$13,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management/Laws</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>2080</td>
<td>020133K</td>
<td>$30,800</td>
<td>$15,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management/Science</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>2081</td>
<td>029155J</td>
<td>$30,050</td>
<td>$15,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Arts</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>2083</td>
<td>013824G</td>
<td>$27,200</td>
<td>$13,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Economics</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>2084</td>
<td>013826F</td>
<td>$30,800</td>
<td>$15,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Information Technology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2223</td>
<td>045401M</td>
<td>$30,600</td>
<td>$15,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Laws</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>2089</td>
<td>009145J</td>
<td>$30,800</td>
<td>$15,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Science</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>2087</td>
<td>025188J</td>
<td>$30,050</td>
<td>$15,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication/Arts</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2282</td>
<td>059199D</td>
<td>$23,150</td>
<td>$11,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication/Journalism</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2283</td>
<td>059200E</td>
<td>$23,250</td>
<td>$11,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Arts/Education (Secondary)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2311</td>
<td>060628F</td>
<td>$21,750</td>
<td>$10,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics/Arts</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>2095</td>
<td>013825G</td>
<td>$27,200</td>
<td>$13,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics/Laws</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>2099</td>
<td>001949E</td>
<td>$30,800</td>
<td>$15,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics/Science</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>2098</td>
<td>029159E</td>
<td>$30,050</td>
<td>$15,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>2090</td>
<td>013823J</td>
<td>$28,000</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering/Biotechnology</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>2225</td>
<td>042121K</td>
<td>$30,600</td>
<td>$15,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering/Business Management</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>2091</td>
<td>027272J</td>
<td>$30,750</td>
<td>$15,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering/Commerce</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>2092</td>
<td>029196M</td>
<td>$30,750</td>
<td>$15,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering/Economics</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>2093</td>
<td>029197K</td>
<td>$30,750</td>
<td>$15,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering/Information Technology</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>2226</td>
<td>042118E</td>
<td>$30,650</td>
<td>$15,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering/Science</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2094</td>
<td>029184B</td>
<td>$30,550</td>
<td>$15,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise and Sport Sciences/Business Management</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2315</td>
<td>068265B</td>
<td>$28,250</td>
<td>$14,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services/Arts</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2319</td>
<td>073262G</td>
<td>$21,500</td>
<td>$10,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology/Arts</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2231</td>
<td>027273G</td>
<td>$26,950</td>
<td>$13,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology/Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2228</td>
<td>042119D</td>
<td>$29,850</td>
<td>$14,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism/Arts</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2102</td>
<td>029214C</td>
<td>$22,500</td>
<td>$11,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism/Laws</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>2289</td>
<td>061065M</td>
<td>$28,000</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music/Arts</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2105</td>
<td>020141K</td>
<td>$24,300</td>
<td>$12,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music/Education (Secondary)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2106</td>
<td>029185C</td>
<td>$24,150</td>
<td>$12,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing/Midwifery</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2290</td>
<td>062637E</td>
<td>$25,300</td>
<td>$12,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Arts</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2109</td>
<td>013827E</td>
<td>$25,900</td>
<td>$12,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Education (Secondary)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2110</td>
<td>061063B</td>
<td>$25,050</td>
<td>$12,525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Journalal</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2233</td>
<td>043735E</td>
<td>$26,150</td>
<td>$13,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Laws</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>2297</td>
<td>061804C</td>
<td>$30,250</td>
<td>$15,125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*A This is an approximate annual fee based on typical first-year student enrolment patterns. Your actual annual fee may vary according to choice of majors and electives. The University will review fees annually.

B Indicative fees are calculated on the basis of full-time fees per semester only and may vary according to choice of majors and electives and whether full-time or part-time.

1 Indicative annual fees are calculated on the basis of two full-time semesters only. Actual annual fees may vary according to your choice of majors and electives and whether you study in Summer Semester. Tuition fees are indexed each year. The indexation rate is fixed 18 months in advance of a particular academic year thereby allowing you to plan your finances ahead of time. The University’s intent is that fee rate increases will be kept to a minimum and that indexation rates will remain stable wherever possible. For the last five years the indexation rate remained at or less than 4% and for the next two years (2012 and 2013) it will also be 4%.

2 Indicative fees are calculated on the basis of full-time fees per semester only and may vary according to choice of majors and electives and whether full-time or part-time.

3 Students must be concurrently enrolled in another UQ undergraduate program.

* An optional honours year is available to qualified students.

** This program is four trimesters in duration and fee quoted is per trimester.
UQ ST LUCIA
You can choose from on-campus residential colleges, off-campus student housing, or rental houses and units.

On-campus residential colleges
More than 2350 students live on-campus in the 10 residential colleges at UQ St Lucia. Colleges generally provide individual bedrooms (usually with shared bathrooms), meals, laundry facilities, and common social and recreation spaces. They may also offer academic tutorials, pastoral care and religious observance.

Colleges accept all applications, regardless of your religious affiliations or views; however, some give priority to students committed to the college ethos.

On-campus accommodation is in high demand. To avoid disappointment, you should apply directly to the college you wish to live in even before you receive your UQ offer. Get an application form directly from the colleges or via www.uq.edu.au/student-services/Accommodation (Forms and checklists).

Off-campus student housing
Many independent, commercial companies provide student accommodation for UQ with a variety of purpose-built and managed housing for students. Enjoy the freedom of self-catered housing in a student community knowing that it complies with all relevant state legislation.

You can apply for and book directly with the provider before you start studying at UQ; see www.uq.edu.au/student-services/Accommodation.

WHERE TO LIVE

Off-campus rental housing
Share houses and apartments are the most common form of student housing, allowing you to save on costs and develop friendships. Houses are generally shared by three or more students, with weekly rent ranging from about $175 to $250 per person. Apartments are usually smaller and are shared by two or more people, depending on apartment size and personal preferences. Weekly rent ranges from about $190 to $275 per person.

The UQ Rentals Online website (http://uqrentals.com.au) lists vacant rental accommodation for UQ students. However, we strongly advise that you arrange rental housing only once you have arrived in Brisbane. Please note:
- houses and units (also called flats or apartments) are usually rented (leased) for six or 12-month periods
- initial costs can be high – payment of two weeks rent in advance, plus a bond equivalent to four weeks rent
- security deposits for gas, electricity and phone connections may be required
- houses are generally rented unfurnished
- furnished or part-furnished houses and apartments are available, but rent is higher
- you must budget for food, household items, and ongoing utility costs such as gas, electricity and telephone.
UQ IPSWICH
If you are studying at UQ Ipswich you can live in student accommodation close to campus, or rent a house or unit in surrounding suburbs. No on-campus residential college accommodation is available.

Off-campus student housing
Two independent providers offer student accommodation next to the campus. One features a complex of five-bedroom, fully furnished, self-catering units where you can rent a single bedroom and share facilities with four other flatmates. The other has single study bedrooms with shared dining and recreational facilities. You can choose from fully catered, partially catered, or self-catered options. A third independent provider offers self-catering accommodation in an apartment complex located in central Ipswich, which is within easy walking distance of campus.

You should apply online in advance; see www.uq.edu.au/student-services/Accommodation

On-campus residential colleges
Three non-denominational Halls of Residence accommodate up to 430 students at UQ Gatton. The Halls provide a caring environment with academic support plus cultural, social and sporting activities. Senior students and staff help with study, and social and personal welfare matters.

You have an excellent chance of securing on-campus accommodation but need to contact Hall staff to confirm places before you arrive. Accommodation is offered on an academic year basis (excluding vacation periods) with fees due in advance. All meals are included. Senior students can elect to stay in one of the self-catered blocks. Please contact the Halls of Residence to apply (see table overleaf).

On-campus houses
UQ’s Student Services manages several houses at UQ Gatton. If you meet the eligibility requirements (see www.uq.edu.au/student-services/Accommodation), you can apply for either a room in a fully furnished share house (sharing facilities with up to three other students), a furnished house, or an unfurnished house, subject to availability. You can also purchase meal packages if you live on-campus. Please contact the Accommodation Unit to apply.

UQ HERSTON
If you are studying at UQ Herston, you may choose to rent a house or unit in the surrounding suburbs. Alternatively, you can live in an on-campus residential college at UQ St Lucia and commute to UQ Herston for your studies. Find out more at the Student Services website.

Accommodation information
www.uq.edu.au/student-services/Accommodation
Email info@accommodation.uq.edu.au
Phone +61 7 3365 3419
UQ Rentals Online
http://uqrentals.com.au
A UQ Accommodation Guide is available at www.uq.edu.au/student-services/Accommodation

INFORMATION SESSIONS
UQ’s Accommodation Unit provides free information sessions at the start of each semester.

These sessions provide you with the tools you need to successfully find and keep a tenancy. We highly recommend that you attend a session before entering a tenancy agreement, and view Renting made easy on the Student Services website.

Accommodation information
www.uq.edu.au/student-services/Accommodation
Brisbane Airport
Airtrain
www.airtrain.com.au
Public transport
www.transinfo.qld.gov.au
RESIDENTIAL COLLEGES
Find more information on college fees from Accommodation Services online, or contact the colleges directly.

Accommodation Services
www.accommodation.uq.edu.au
Email info@accommodation.uq.edu.au
Phone +61 7 3365 3419

UQ Colleges Associate Membership
Want to be part of residential college life without actually living on-campus?
Enjoy the academic and social benefits of a residential college even if you choose not to live on-campus by becoming an Associate Member. Depending on which college you apply to, you may be able to access a range of college support networks, events and facilities such as:
- college mentoring and tutoring
- meals on tutorial night
- use of sporting facilities
- library access
- participation in college cultural and social events.
You can also apply for a grant from the Office of Undergraduate Education to subsidise the costs. See www.uq.edu.au/undergraduate/college-programs-for-non-residents or contact the residential colleges directly.

UQ Colleges Associate Membership and Grants
www.uq.edu.au/undergraduate/college-programs-for-non-residents

Residential colleges
UQ ST LUCIA
Cromwell College
Affiliation Uniting Church of Australia
Fee Standard room: $15,312.50, Deluxe: $19,453 plus new student foundation fee: $300
Web www.cromwell.uq.edu.au
Phone +61 7 3377 1300
Duchesse College (women only)
Affiliation Roman Catholic Church
Fee Standard room: $15,300 (34 weeks, catered), Ensuite room: $15,810-$16,320 (34 weeks, catered)
Web www.uq.edu.au/duchesse
Phone +61 7 3377 2333
Emmanuel College
Affiliation Uniting and Presbyterian Churches
Fee Standard room: $17,150 (34 weeks, catered)
Web www.emmanuel.uq.edu.au
Phone +61 7 3842 4000
Grace College (women only)
Affiliation Uniting and Presbyterian Churches
Fee Standard room $12,425, Ensuite room: $14,175 (35 weeks including O-Week)
Web www.grace.uq.edu.au
Phone +61 7 3842 4000
International House
Affiliation Non-denominational
Fee Standard room $16,900 or $17,450 (39 weeks, catered)
Web www.inthouse.uq.edu.au
Phone +61 7 3377 1500
Kings College (men only)
Affiliation Uniting Church of Australia
Fee Standard room: $16,090 (35 weeks), Standard room Centenary Building: $17,710 (35 weeks), Shared ensuite room: $17,710 (35 weeks), Private ensuite room: $19,160 (35 weeks) plus new member fee: $2533
Web www.kings.uq.edu.au
Phone +61 7 3871 9600
St John’s College
Affiliation Anglican Church
Fee $15,440 (36 weeks), supplementary fees may apply
Web www.uq.edu.au/stjohns
Phone +61 7 3842 6600
St Leo’s College (men only)
Affiliation Roman Catholic Church
Fee Standard room: $16,100 (34 weeks)
Web www.stleos.uq.edu.au
Phone +61 7 3878 0600

Union College
Affiliation Non-denominational
Fee $14,884 (38 weeks)
Web www.uq.edu.au/union
Phone +61 7 3377 1500
Women’s College (women only)
Affiliation Non-denominational
Fee Standard: $15,630 (34 weeks, catered), Shared ensuite $16,960 (34 weeks, catered)
Web www.uq.edu.au/womens
Phone +61 7 3377 4500

UQ GATTON
Gatton Halls of Residence
Affiliation Non-denominational
Fee Standard room: $7680 (32 weeks, catered), Standard with air-conditioning: $8400 (32 weeks, catered), Double with air-conditioning: $9280 (32 weeks), Standard, self-catered: $5452 (32 weeks)
Web www.uq.edu.au/halls
Phone +61 7 5460 1215

Note: The fees listed are 2012 prices and should only be used as a guide. All fees are in Australian Dollars. Fees for 2013 are likely to increase, and will be available towards the end of 2012. Additional mandatory expenses such as security deposits and student club fees have not been included. Please check with individual colleges and housing providers for a comprehensive list of fees and payment schedule.

ISAC FREEMAN (USA)
Study Abroad student
“I live at Emmanuel College and a lot of my social life revolves around the college, where I am currently involved in rugby and debating. The location is fantastic. UQ has a wonderful ‘campus feel’, with beautiful green lawns and great facilities.”

International Undergraduate students
TRAVELLING TO AND FROM UQ

UQ ST LUCIA
You can get to UQ St Lucia by bus, CityCat ferry, bike, and car from surrounding suburbs and the city.
And if you live on the southside of Brisbane, you can walk, bus or ride across the Eleanor Schonell bridge.
You can park in metered spaces on campus but, as parking is in high demand, we encourage you to consider other transport options. You can use “Go Card” vending machines on campus to easily buy tickets for public transport.

During semester, a UQ-operated bus service runs four times each weekday from UQ St Lucia to UQ Ipswich, then UQ Gatton and return. See timetable at www.pf.uq.edu.au/buses.html

UQ HERSTON
Travel to UQ Herston by public transport is easy. Bus stops are located on Herston Road, near the Royal Children’s Hospital, and on Bowen Bridge Road near the Royal Brisbane Women’s Hospital.
Or you can catch a train to Brunswick Street or Bowen Hills stations, a short walk away from the campus. Visit http://translink.com.au for more information.
Extremely limited car parking is available on-campus.

CAMPUS TRAVEL TIMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gold Coast</td>
<td>87 kms (at least 60 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunshine Coast</td>
<td>105 kms (at least 75 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brisbane CBD</td>
<td>7 kms (at least 10 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UQ ST LUCIA</td>
<td>44 kms (at least 35 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UQ IPSWICH</td>
<td>80 kms (at least 55 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UQ HERSTON</td>
<td>100 kms (at least 70 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UQ GATTON</td>
<td>90 kms (at least 60 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toowoomba</td>
<td>40 kms (at least 30 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunshine Coast</td>
<td>3 kms (at least 5 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brisbane CBD</td>
<td>5 kms (at least 10 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold Coast</td>
<td>47 kms (at least 60 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunshine Coast</td>
<td>9 kms (at least 15 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brisbane CBD</td>
<td>17 kms (at least 20 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UQ ST LUCIA</td>
<td>80 kms (at least 55 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UQ IPSWICH</td>
<td>90 kms (at least 60 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UQ HERSTON</td>
<td>40 kms (at least 30 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UQ GATTON</td>
<td>9 kms (at least 15 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunshine Coast</td>
<td>47 kms (at least 60 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brisbane CBD</td>
<td>55 kms (at least 40 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold Coast</td>
<td>95 kms (at least 65 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunshine Coast</td>
<td>150 kms (at least 105 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brisbane CBD</td>
<td>44 kms (at least 35 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UQ ST LUCIA</td>
<td>87 kms (at least 60 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UQ IPSWICH</td>
<td>47 kms (at least 60 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UQ HERSTON</td>
<td>90 kms (at least 60 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UQ GATTON</td>
<td>55 kms (at least 40 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunshine Coast</td>
<td>170 kms (at least 90 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toowoomba</td>
<td>40 kms (at least 30 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brisbane CBD</td>
<td>9 kms (at least 15 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold Coast</td>
<td>47 kms (at least 60 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunshine Coast</td>
<td>90 kms (at least 60 mins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brisbane CBD</td>
<td>44 kms (at least 35 mins)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

kms = kilometres
mins = minutes

UQ IPSWICH
Just 1.5 km from the Ipswich Central Business District, the Ipswich campus is a comfortable walk or bike-ride from the train station. However, you can also buy a combined rail/bus ticket from most Brisbane suburbs and travel by Queensland Rail and the Ipswich TransLink bus service: train and bus timetables are coordinated.
If you drive to the campus, you can park in metered spaces.

You can park your bike in secure facilities, access limited car-parking, and buy tickets for public transport from special machines at most UQ campuses.

UQ GATTON
The Gatton campus is five kilometres from the local township and offers a choice of bus travel from Gatton, Brisbane and Toowoomba. You can also purchase a combined rail/bus service from Brisbane and travel by Queensland Rail and Greyhound express coach.
If you choose to drive there is plenty of free parking on campus.

UQ parking enquiries
www.uq.edu.au/parking
Phone +61 7 3365 1016
Public transport
http://translink.com.au
Phone 13 12 30
HOW DO I APPLY?
To study UQ undergraduate programs, you must satisfy pre-requisites, meet academic entry standards and have a specific level of English language skills.

What this means is that you must have:
1] completed recognised upper secondary or comparable Year 12 studies to the required standard (see below and page 98)
2] satisfied individual program requirements (see pages 22-63)
3] satisfied English language proficiency requirements (see page 96).

ACADEMIC ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

To meet the University’s academic entry requirements for undergraduate programs, you must have:

1. completed recognised upper secondary or studies comparable to Australian Year 12 to the required standard (see the Minimum Australian Year 12 equivalent studies table on page 98), and
2. satisfied individual program requirements i.e. specific prerequisites (see the Admission prerequisites and Minimum entry scores table below and program outlines on pages 22-63).

Applicants are assessed on a case-by-case basis. Meeting minimum entry requirements does not guarantee entry to the University’s undergraduate programs.

Applicants who do not meet academic entry requirements may consider taking the Certificate IV in University Preparation offered by International Education Services (IES) (see page 18).

For dual programs
You must satisfy prerequisites and entry score requirements for both programs, and apply via the normal application procedure (see pages 94-95). Check the appropriate program code for the degree combination in the tuition fees table (see page 87).

Undergraduate diplomas
If you would like to enrol in the Diploma in Music Performance or the Diploma in Languages, you can apply directly to UQ once you have received your offer of a place in a bachelor degree at UQ.

If you’re interested in the Diploma in Global issues, you will need to complete one year (16 units) of undergraduate studies at UQ before you can apply (a minimum grade point average applies).
THE APPLICATION PROCESS

WHO IS AN INTERNATIONAL STUDENT?
You are an international student if you are:
– a Temporary Resident (visa status) of Australia
– a Permanent Resident (visa status) of New Zealand, or
– a resident or citizen of any other country.
You are not an international student if you are:
– an Australian citizen (living in Australia or as a resident overseas),
– an Australian Permanent Resident (visa status), or
– a New Zealand citizen.

Permanent residence
If you become a permanent resident before starting your first semester of study, you must apply for a Commonwealth supported place (CSP) through the Queensland Tertiary Admissions Centre (QTAC). See www.qtac.edu.au for details.

International students studying Year 12 in Australia or the NCEA in New Zealand
Please go to www.uq.edu.au/international/auyear12 for more information about entry requirements and how to apply.

UQ International
Email yr12international@uq.edu.au

UQ AUTHORISED EDUCATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES
UQ’s representatives can assist with information about studying at UQ, entry requirements, and applications.

UQ Authorised Educational Representatives
www.uq.edu.au/international/edureps

UNDERGRADUATE APPLICATIONS

Closing dates
Visa application processing time varies according to the Assessment Levels of your program, and sometimes for your nationality as determined by the Student Visa program (see www.immi.gov.au/students). You should submit your application no later than the recommended deadline in the table below right for each Assessment Level to ensure that you have enough time to apply for a student visa.
Department of Immigration and Citizenship (DIAC)
www.immi.gov.au

Documentation required
Please ensure that you submit up-to-date transcripts and award certificates with your application.
You should submit copies certified by a Justice of the Peace, a Notary Public (i.e. a practising solicitor) or similar government official in your country, or by one of UQ’s authorised representatives (see www.uq.edu.au/international/edureps). Official translations are required for all documents in languages other than English.
If you are waiting for transcripts or current results, you may still submit an application. Please note, however, that you must attach documents for English proficiency (unless you intend to sit a test) and post-secondary results to your application form.
Please forward any outstanding documents as soon as you receive them to UQ’s International Admissions Section. Please ensure that these documents are clearly marked with your UQ Student ID (if available), family name, first name, date of birth, proposed program and a note that an application has already been submitted.

Application status
To enquire about how your application is progressing, please email applicationstatus@uq.edu.au with your full name, date of birth, and UQ Student ID (if available). If you do not yet have an ID, it is also useful to advise the date you applied.
Department of Immigration and Citizenship (DIAC)
www.immi.gov.au

VISAS
All international students applying to study in Australia must have a student visa.
You must undertake programs on campus at UQ on a full-time basis to be eligible to apply for an Australian student visa.
Applications and processing of student visas can take up to six months and you will have to pay an application fee. It is your responsibility to ensure that you receive your visa in enough time to commence studies at the University.
For all visa enquiries and applications, please contact your local Australian Embassy, High Commission, or Diplomatic Mission.

Australian Diplomatic Missions
www.immi.gov.au/contacts

Australian Embassies
www.immi.gov.au/contacts

Australian High Commissions
www.immi.gov.au/contacts

Department of Immigration and Citizenship (DIAC)
www.immi.gov.au/contacts

Students under 18 years of age
To apply for a student visa, you need a valid passport and an electronic Confirmation of Enrolment (eCOE) issued by The University of Queensland. You should check the DIAC website or your nearest Australian Immigration Office outside Australia for additional documentation which may be required.
Please note that if you are an international student studying in Australia on a student visa, you may require a guardian if you are under 18 years of age. The University of Queensland cannot act as a guardian, nor organise care and welfare arrangements for any student. For more information about under 18 care and welfare arrangements, please visit the websites below.

Department of Immigration and Citizenship
www.immi.gov.au/students/student.guardians/580/


Closing dates
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assessment Levels 1 and 2</th>
<th>Assessment Levels 3 and 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>November 15 of the previous year</td>
<td>October 15 of the previous year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 15 of the same year</td>
<td>April 15 of the same year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Closing dates
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assessment Levels 1 and 2</th>
<th>Assessment Levels 3 and 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>November 15 of the previous year</td>
<td>October 15 of the previous year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 15 of the same year</td>
<td>April 15 of the same year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO APPLY: THE STEP-BY-STEP PROCESS FOR UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

1 Select the program you want to study
Search for your program in this guide or on UQ’s Courses and Programs website at www.uq.edu.au/study (you can also select a second preference which we may consider if you are not accepted for your first choice); and if your program has plans (fields of study), please choose a plan.

2 Check the entry requirements and deadline
All programs have specific academic and English language requirements and some programs have extra requirements: please check that you satisfy them all, and have met the deadline.

3 Apply
EITHER apply directly to UQ at www.uq.edu.au/international/how-to-apply and follow the instructions or apply through one of UQ’s official international representatives (check www.uq.edu.au/international/edureps to find your local education representative).

If you do not have internet access, please contact UQ International Admissions for an application form:
Phone: +61 7 3365 7941                 Fax: +61 3365 1794
Address: International Admissions, Level 2, JD Story Building, The University of Queensland, St Lucia, Queensland 4072, Australia

You must pay a non-refundable application fee of $100 by credit card or bank transfer (see website for details) and, whichever method you use to apply, you will be required to provide certain documentary evidence to support your application (see opposite page).

Note: Study Abroad and Exchange students should complete the International Student Application for Study Abroad or Exchange Program form: www.uq.edu.au/international/forms

4 Your application will be assessed
We will assess your application and, if eligible, will send you an offer by email, as well as information about what to do next (such as finding accommodation online, commencing your studies at UQ, and living in Brisbane).

5 Accept offer
Return the completed Agreement and Response to Offer (ARO) form and payment – along with any documents that we have requested to satisfy conditions – to International Admissions Sections or one of the University’s local representatives.

6 Confirm enrolment
Once we receive your ARO and payment, and provided you have met any conditions required, we will issue you with a Confirmation of Enrolment (CoE) via email, as well as information on what you need to do next (including how to organise airport reception and temporary accommodation) and a list of important dates.

7 Get an international student visa
Use your CoE to apply for a student visa via an Embassy, High Commission or the Department of Immigration and Citizenship, and make travel arrangements.

8 Prepare for departure
Book airport reception and accommodation at www.accommodation.uq.edu.au and attend a Pre-Departure Seminar (if one is offered locally).

9 Arrive at UQ

10 Attend Orientation and enrol
Go to Getting Started and Welcome sessions, and enrol online.

11 Commence study

APPLICATION OPTIONS

Credit for previous study
If you have completed post-secondary (and some International Baccalaureate; see table on page 97) studies you may be eligible for advanced standing (transfer credit) towards an undergraduate program at UQ. Your application for credit should include full documentation of previous studies, including certified course descriptions. For more information, contact the relevant faculty: www.uq.edu.au/myadvisor.

Articulation programs
Articulation arrangements allow you to receive credit for previous studies, thereby gaining your UQ qualification sooner. UQ has articulation arrangements with several universities. For more information, contact the relevant faculty: www.uq.edu.au/myadvisor.
ENGLISH LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

DEMONSTRATING ENGLISH LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

To meet UQ’s English language proficiency requirements and gain entry to most undergraduate programs, you must demonstrate one of the following:

- a score equivalent to four semesters with a minimum grade of Sound Achievement in Queensland Authority English or English for ESL Learners (see the English – Queensland Year 12 equivalents table on page 97)

or

- at least 6.5 overall and 6.0 in each subtest of IELTS (or equivalent test) (see the English – alternative tests and scores table below) (Please note: some programs may require a higher IELTS score; please see individual program requirements.)

For more information, go to www.uq.edu.au/international/language-requirements

Documentation required

Academic equivalency

To demonstrate your equivalent score of four semesters with a minimum grade of Sound Achievement in Queensland Senior English, you must attach certified copies of all academic transcripts and award certificates to your application.

International English Language Testing System (IELTS) test

If you are demonstrating your English proficiency with an IELTS test score you must attach a copy of the IELTS test result to your application. You can find more information about the IELTS test from IDP Education Australia offices, Australian Diplomatic Missions, and the University’s official representatives at www.uq.edu.au/international/edureps

IELTS

www.ielts.org

IDP Education Australia

www.idp.edu.au

British Council

www.britishcouncil.org

Department of Immigration and Citizenship (DIAC)

www.immi.gov.au

Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)

If you are demonstrating your English proficiency with a TOEFL test score you must arrange for UQ to receive an original copy of an official TOEFL score report for tests other than Internet-based. For Internet-based TOEFL tests, please provide a copy of the TOEFL results for verification purposes. Please note that The University of Queensland does not accept TOEFL results for quota-based programs, nor does it accept institutional TOEFL tests.

TOEFL

www.toefl.org

English language studies and IELTS at UQ

If you wish to increase your English language proficiency you can undertake intensive English language studies at UQ’s Institute of Continuing & TESOL Education (ICTE-UQ). English language training courses offered by ICTE-UQ are outlined on pages 80 and 89. If you wish to receive a package offer of English language studies at ICTE-UQ and a conditional offer of admission to a UQ academic program, you must first meet all other program entry requirements and provide UQ with evidence of your current level of English language proficiency.

ICTE-UQ has been an IELTS test administration centre since 1989.

Institute of Continuing & TESOL Education (ICTE-UQ)

www.icle.uq.edu.au

Email tesol.enrol@icte.uq.edu.au

Phone +61 7 3346 6770

ICTE-UQ CRICOS Provider Number 00091C

English language proficiency for visa purposes

If you satisfy the University’s English language proficiency requirements you may still need to meet additional student visa requirements for English proficiency, as required by the Department of Immigration and Citizenship (DIAC).

DIAC only accepts certain English tests for visa purposes where evidence of English language proficiency is required; please visit the website for details.

Australian Diplomatic Mission

www.immi.gov.au/contacts

DIAC

www.immi.gov.au

NOTES:

1. Test scores are valid for two years from the date of the test to the date of commencing the UQ program.

2. This requirement applies to all applications received on or after 1 January 2012 for commencement in 2013. Prior to that commencement date, different requirements may apply.

3. The information above outlines the standard English Language entry requirements for most UQ programs. Some programs, however, require a higher level: please see individual program entry requirements for specific English Language proficiency requirements. Where a higher IELTS is specified, TOEFL cannot be accepted.

4. Information correct as at 1 December 2011 and is subject to change. Please refer to www.uq.edu.au/international/language-requirements for current English Language requirements.

ENGLISH – ALTERNATIVE TESTS AND SCORES

The minimum IELTS and TOEFL scores required for admission to most undergraduate, postgraduate and research programs at the University are listed here.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TEST/SYSTEM</th>
<th>OVERALL SCORE*</th>
<th>PLUS ADDITIONAL SCORE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>International English Language Testing System (IELTS) test</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>6 (in each sub-test)**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) - paper-based TOEFL</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>5 (TWE – Test of Written English), 54 (Listening and Reading)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Internet based TOEFL</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>21 (Writing), 20 (Speaking, Listening and Reading)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Cambridge English Language Proficiency Exams</td>
<td>A grade of C or better in the Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE), or a grade of A in the Certificate of Advanced English (CAE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ENGLISH – QUEENSLAND YEAR 12 EQUIVALENTS

Any of the following tests and scores fulfil the English proficiency requirements for entry to most UQ programs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUNTRY/TEST</th>
<th>SCORE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Australia (Queensland Year 12)</td>
<td>Four semesters of Sound Achievement in Queensland Studies in Authority English or English for ESL Learners or interstate equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria, Czech Republic, and Germany (exchange and Study Abroad university partners)</td>
<td>Letter of confirmation of English Proficiency from the current home university, valid for three years from the date of the letter to the program commencement date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>A grade of 60 percent in English in the final year of the Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) and Canadian Pre-University (CPU), valid for two years from the date of the test to the date of commencement at UQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>A grade of 9 or better at level 8 Senior High School English, valid for five years from the date of the test to the date of commencement at UQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiji, Tonga and Western Samoa</td>
<td>A score of 50 percent or better in the New Zealand University Bursaries Examination, or a score of 50 percent in English in the Fiji Form 7 examination, valid for two years from the date of the test to the date of commencement at UQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>A grade of 8 or better in English or English A – language within the Upper Secondary School Certificate, valid for five years from the date of the test to the date of commencement at UQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>A grade of 3 or “Satisfactory” in English in the Abitur, valid for five years from the date of the test to the date of commencement at UQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
<td>A grade of C or better in the English Language (Syllabus B) in the Hong Kong Certificate of Education Examination (HKCEE), or a grade of C or better in the Use of English Paper in the Hong Kong Certificate of Advanced Level Examinations (HKCALE), both valid for two years from the date of the test to the date of commencement at UQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>A score of 65 percent or better in English obtained only from the All India Senior School Certificate issued by the Indian Central Board of Education, or the State Boards of Gujarat, Maharashtra, and Karnataka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Baccalaureate Diploma</td>
<td>A grade of 4 or better in English (English A1, English A2, English B), valid for five years from the date of the test to the date of commencement at UQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia and Brunei</td>
<td>A grade of C or better in the general paper in the GCE ‘O’ level examination, or a Cambridge University ‘O’ level moderated score of 3B in English in the Sijil Pelajaran Malaysia (SPM examination), valid for two years from the date of the test to the date of commencement at UQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>A grade of 9 or above on completion of six years of English at High School, valid for five years from the date of the test to the date of commencement at UQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>A grade of 4 (or SA) or better in English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>A grade of 4 or better in English in the upper secondary school, level 2, valid for five years from the date of the test to the date of commencement at UQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papua New Guinea</td>
<td>Completion of all formal PNG education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td>A score of C or better in the General Paper in the Singapore-Cambridge General Certificate of Education (Advanced Level); or a grade of C or better in English Language in the Singapore-Cambridge General Certificate of Education (Ordinary Level); both are valid for three years from the date of the test to the date of commencement at UQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanzania, Kenya, Uganda, Nigeria, Zambia and Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Where formal education is conducted in the medium of English, applications will be considered by the Manager, International Admissions Section, on a case-by-case basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Where English is the first language, a score of C or better in the Cambridge General Certificate of Education ‘O’ level or AS or Adv level, valid for three years from the date of the test to the date of commencement at UQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States of America</td>
<td>Where English is the first language, a pass in English in the High School Diploma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCSE/GCSE</td>
<td>A grade of 4 (or SA) or better in English Language or English Literature (A/AS Level) or any ‘English’ subject (GCSE/O Level)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: The above information is for guidance only and is subject to confirmation.
### Minimum Australian Year 12 Equivalent Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brunei</td>
<td>GCE “A” Levels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Canadian Senior High School Graduation Diploma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>Successful completion of the first year of a bachelor degree at university</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Studentereksamen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiji</td>
<td>University of the South Pacific Foundation Year or successful completion of the first year of a bachelor degree at university or New Zealand bursaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>French Baccalaureat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Abitur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
<td>Hong Kong “A” Levels, Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>All India Senior School Certificate, Indian School Certificate awarded by the Indian Council of School Examinations, Indian Higher Secondary School Certificates from the State Boards of Gujarat, Maharashtra, West Bengal and Karnataka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td>Successful completion of the first year of a bachelor degree at university</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Baccalaureate</td>
<td>Completed diploma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Successful completion of the first year of a bachelor degree at university</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td>Malaysian STPM or Unified Examination (VCE), Norwegian Certificate of Completion of Upper Secondary School Examinations, Vnithnal, Examens, Artium, Studenteksrmen, Gymnasuxsrmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Successful completion of the first year of a bachelor degree at university or two years study at an approved junior college</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>Intermediate/Higher Secondary School Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>Successful completion of the first year of a bachelor degree at university</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of Korea</td>
<td>Successful completion of the first year of a bachelor degree at university or two years study at an approved junior college</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td>GCE “A” Levels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td>South African Senior Certificate since 2008 or Matriculation Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
<td>Sri Lankan “A” Levels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>Successful completion of the first year of a bachelor degree at university or two years study at approved junior college</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td>Successful completion of the first year of a bachelor degree at university</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>GCE “A” Levels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA</td>
<td>US High School Certificate + SAT scores; SAT + AP scores; ACT scores; or High School Diploma and AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam</td>
<td>Successful completion of the first year of a bachelor degree at university. Graduates from selected Gifted Secondary High Schools with a Year 12 grade of 8.0 or above will be considered for a limited number of undergraduate programs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2013 Minimum Entry Scores

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>OP 2013</th>
<th>QLD RANK 2013</th>
<th>“A” Levels/STPM</th>
<th>IB 2013**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agribusiness - Gatton</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Science - Gatton</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Science - Gatton</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (St Lucia)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Science</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business (Associate Degree)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Arts</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Science</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (Middle Years of Schooling)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (Primary)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Management</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise and Nutrition Science</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise and Sport Science</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Technology (St Lucia)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health, Sport and Physical Education</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Hotel &amp; Tourism Management</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine/Surgery</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwifery</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimedia Design</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Health and Safety Science</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Health</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiotherapy</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional &amp; Town Planning</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Pathology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The University reviews entry requirements annually. The scores are correct at the time of printing.

"A" Levels and STPM results are calculated on the aggregate score from a maximum of three academic courses, with A=5, B=4, C=3, D=2, and E=1. This does not include General Paper scores or studies in the applicant’s first language. Advanced Supplementary level results may be included in the aggregate and contribute the equivalent of half a course taken at Advanced level, e.g., A=2.5, B=2, C=1.5, D=1, and E=0.5. These scores are the 2012 entry requirements and are to be used as a guide only for 2013. At the time of publication the “A” level entry requirements for these programs were yet to be finalised. Please go to www.uq.edu.au/international/undergraduate-entry-requirements for updated A level entry requirements.

**International Baccalaureate**

1 Refer to program-specific requirements.

2 Entry on the basis of specified requirements, and audition, interview and musicianship test.

* These programs have quota restrictions and entry is very competitive: the figures quoted are a guide only and applications will be assessed on a case-by-case basis.
STUDY ABROAD

If you are an international student currently enrolled at an accredited overseas university, you may be eligible to study at The University of Queensland for one or two semesters under the Study Abroad program.

Credit gained at UQ is in most cases transferable to your degree at your home university. In 2013 Study Abroad tuition fees are AUD$9950 per semester regardless of the number of courses taken. A standard full-time study load for one semester at UQ is eight units (which usually equates to four courses).

Please visit www.uq.edu.au/studyabroad for more information.

Eligibility criteria

Academic eligibility
To meet the academic eligibility requirements, you must:
- have completed at least one full-time year of study at an accredited university
- be enrolled at an accredited university
- have average to above-average results in university studies to date
- meet specific course prerequisites for admission into certain courses.

English language requirements
You must meet the English language proficiency requirements outlined on page 96.

INCOMING EXCHANGE TO UQ

If your university has an exchange agreement with UQ, as an international student currently enrolled at an accredited overseas university, you may be eligible to study at The University of Queensland for one or two semesters.

See page 79 for a list of overseas universities that hold exchange agreements with UQ. Credit gained at UQ is usually transferred towards your degree at your home university, where you will continue to pay your tuition fees.

Eligibility criteria, both academic and English language requirements, are the same as for Study Abroad except that you must be nominated by your home university.

For more information about the exchange program with The University of Queensland, please contact the International Exchange Office at your home university.

For information on how to apply for Study Abroad and Incoming Exchange programs please go to www.uq.edu.au/international/how-to-apply.

Study Abroad and Incoming Exchange Office
www.uq.edu.au/studyabroad
www.uq.edu.au/studyabroad/contact-us

EXCHANGE TO UQ

You can study at UQ for just one or two semesters if you wish.

ELIZABETH ANDREWS
(UK)

Study Abroad
"My lecturers at home recommended UQ to me because it’s a world-class university and they thought I would fit right into the ‘Aussie’ lifestyle. I have joined the Wakeboarding club, Volleyball club, and the Quest Society. They have all been really sociable and I have been able to go on some exciting trips with them."
Advanced standing

See Credit.

Alumni

Whether you studied here for a semester on exchange or completed a full degree, when you enrol at the University, you automatically become part of the UQ alumni community.

Australian student

A student who is an Australian citizen or permanent resident, or a New Zealand citizen.

Bachelor degree

A qualification awarded for the first level of study undertaken at university, typically requiring three to five years of study, depending on the degree studied (see also Undergraduate programs).

Blue Card

An identification card issued under the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act 2000 that you need in order to work with people aged under 18 in Queensland, whether as past employee or volunteer; you can apply for one through the UQ School administering your program. Blue card applicants undergo a complete national criminal history check.

Campus

The location(s) where the program is conducted. UQ has four main campuses: St Lucia, Ipswich, Gatton, and Herston. Some programs are taught at other locations, or across more than one campus.

Census date

The last date to cancel enrollment in a course without incurring financial liability for it. The census dates are March 31 for Semester 1, and August 31 for Semester 2. Summer Semester census dates change each year depending upon the start date of Summer Semester. Intensive teaching periods also have individual census dates that change each year according to the start date of the teaching period.

Compulsory courses

Courses that must be studied to complete the requirements of a program.

Course (formerly known as subject)

A component of study within a program, similar to a subject at school.

Credit

1. Students receive credit towards a degree when they pass a course that is part of the program requirements.
2. Students changing programs (within UQ or from another university) may apply for credit, a value assigned for study completed in one program, towards the new program. See Credit transfer.

Credit transfer (or transfer credit)

Credit transfer may be granted when students change from one program to another, if the rules of the new program allow. To find out more you should consult the Faculty administering the new program.

CRICOS code

The Commonwealth Register of Institutions and Courses for Overseas Students (CRICOS) code indicates a registered program offered to international students studying in Australia on a student visa.

Diploma

A qualification providing skills and knowledge directly relevant to the workplace, typically requiring two years of study.

Domestic student

See Australian student.

Dual program

Two UQ degree programs undertaken at the same time (known as dual/parallel/combined/double degrees at other universities).

Elective

A course that you may choose from a set of options. Some UQ programs allow elective courses to be taken from outside the main focus of the program or from other UQ programs.

Entry scores

All undergraduate students are assigned an entry score to university based on high-school or other post-secondary studies. OP for Queensland Year 12s, Interstate Transfer Index (IT) for Year 12s from other Australian states, and Rank for all others. Once you complete a full year of study at UQ, your OP or ranking is converted to a rank based on grade point average (see GPA).

Exchange from UQ (QIO Abroad)

A program where students enrolled at UQ may be eligible to study in another country under UQ’s student exchange program, QIO Abroad.
### KEY DATES

#### Academic calendar 2013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Orientation</td>
<td>18-22 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1 begins</td>
<td>25 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-semester break</td>
<td>1-6 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1 resumes</td>
<td>8 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revision period</td>
<td>3-7 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination period</td>
<td>8-22 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1 ends</td>
<td>22 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-year break</td>
<td>24 June-21 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation week</td>
<td>15-19 July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mid-year Orientation</td>
<td>15-19 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2 begins</td>
<td>22 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-semester break</td>
<td>30 September-5 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2 resumes</td>
<td>7 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revision period</td>
<td>28 October-1 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination period</td>
<td>2-16 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2 ends</td>
<td>16 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation weeks</td>
<td>2-20 December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer Semester</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Summer Semester</td>
<td>25 November 2013-8 February 2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### QUEENSLAND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Holiday</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Year's Day</td>
<td>1 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia Day</td>
<td>26 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Friday</td>
<td>29 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easter Monday</td>
<td>1 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anzac Day</td>
<td>25 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labour Day</td>
<td>6 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brisbane Show Day</td>
<td>14 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queen’s Birthday</td>
<td>7 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Day</td>
<td>25 December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxing Day</td>
<td>26 December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND

UQ is a leader in education and research and is ranked in the top 100 universities worldwide*

As one of Australia’s leading research-intensive and comprehensive universities, UQ has an enviable reputation for excellence in both teaching and research. Become a student and enjoy the “UQ Advantage”:

- Solutions to important questions – research focus and translation
- Opportunity – enriched learning experiences
- Learning programs informed by research
- Choice – different pathways to qualification
- Access to world leaders – global, national and local partnerships
- A rich campus experience
- A meeting of the best minds – staff, students and alumni
- Outstanding infrastructure.

* Shanghai Jiao Tong University Academic Rankings of World Universities, 2011

---

### UQ INTERNATIONAL

#### Study enquiries

Online enquiries (fast response)
www.uq.edu.au/international/enquire-online

Outside Australia
Phone +61 3 8676 7004
Within Australia (freecall) Phone 1800 671 980

#### General office

Level 2, JD Story Building (61) The University of Queensland Brisbane, Queensland 4072, Australia
Phone +61 7 3365 7941
Facsimile +61 7 3365 1794
Email study@uq.edu.au

www.uq.edu.au